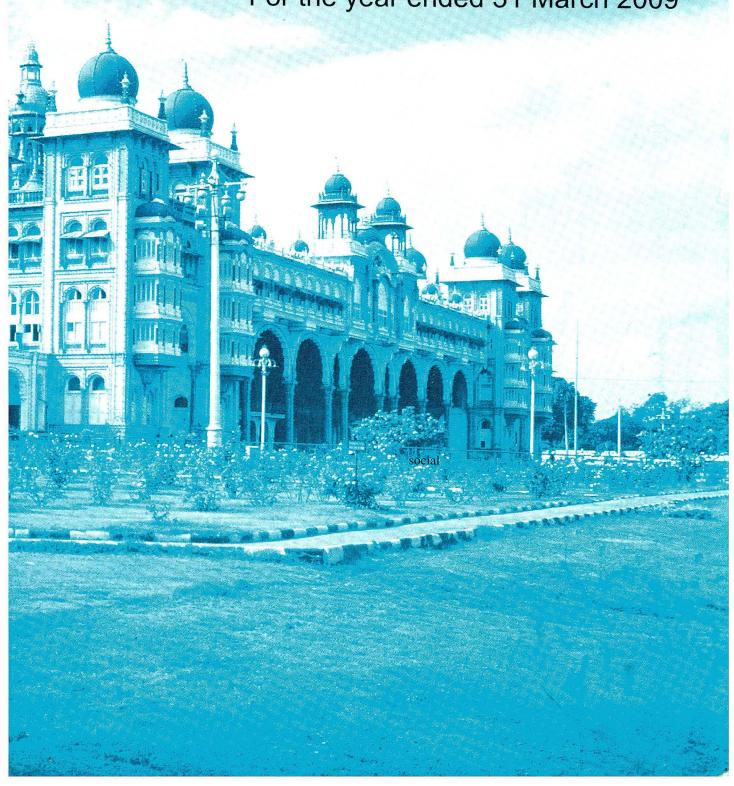
# Report of the Comptroller and Auditor General of India

on

### **STATE FINANCES**

For the year ended 31 March 2009





# Table of Contents,

Preface		ix
Executive summary		xi
CHAPTER 1		
FINANCES OF THE STATE GOVERNMENT		
Summary of fiscal transactions	1.1	3
Actuals vis-à-vis budget estimates	1.2	6
Resources of the State	1.3	7
Resources of the State as per annual Finance Accounts	1.3.1	7
Funds transferred by Central Government to the State		
implementing agencies outside the State budget	1.3.2	8
Revenue receipts	1.4	9
State's own resources	1.4.1	10
Arrears of revenue	1.4.2	13
Application of resources	1.5	13
Growth and composition of expenditure	1.5.1	14
Incidence of revenue expenditure	1.5.2	16
Trends in expenditure by activities	1.5.3	16
Committed expenditure	1.5.4	17
Financial assistance to local bodies	1.5.5	21
Quality of expenditure	1.6	21
Adequacy of public expenditure	1.6.1	22
Efficiency of expenditure use	1.6.2	24
Effectiveness of expenditure	1.6.3	27
Analysis of Government expenditure and investments	1.7	27
Incomplete projects	1.7.1	27
Investment and returns	1.7.2	28
Departmental undertakings	1.7.3	29
Loans and advances by the State Government	1.7.4	29

### **Table of Contents**

	Paragraph number	Page number
Cash balances and investment of cash balances	1.7.5	30
Assets and liabilities	1.8	32
Growth and composition of assets and liabilities	1.8.1	32
Fiscal liabilities	1.8.2	33
Contingent liabilities- status of guarantees	1.8.3	34
Off - budget borrowings	1.8.4	35
Debt sustainability	1.9	36
Debt stability	1.9.1	37
Sufficiency of incremental non-debt receipts	1.9.2	38
Net availability of borrowed funds	1.9.3	38
Maturity profile	1.9.4	39
Burden of interest payments	1.9.5	39
Fiscal imbalances	1.10	39
Trends in deficits	1.10.1	40
Components of fiscal deficit and its financing pattern	1.10.2	41
Quality of deficit/surplus	1.10.3	42
State's own revenue and deficit correction	1.10.4	43
Conclusion and recommendations	1.11	44

# CHAPTER 2 FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT AND BUDGETARY CONTROL

Introduction	2.1	47
<b>Summary of Appropriation Accounts</b>	2.2	47
Financial accountability and budget management	2.3	48
Appropriation vis-à-vis allocative priorities	2.3.1	48
Persistent unspent provision	2.3.3	50
Excess expenditure	2.3.4	51
Persistent excess expenditure	2.3.5	51
Expenditure without provision	2.3.6	51
Excess over provision relating to previous years	2.3.7	51

# Table of Contents

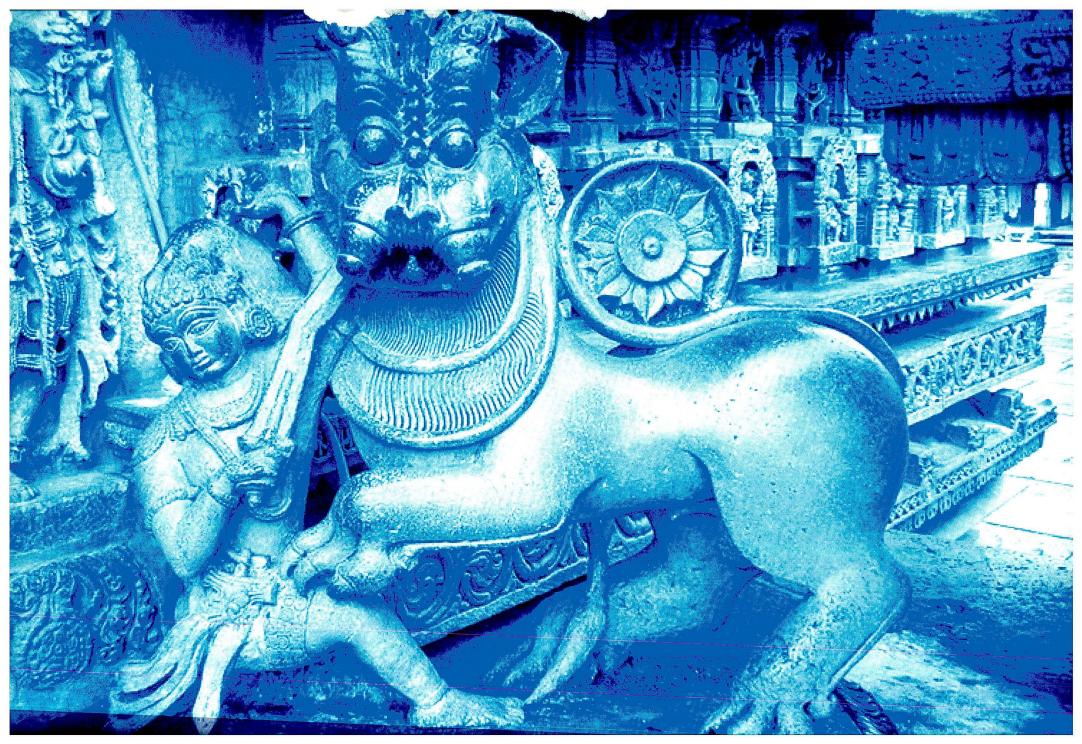
	Paragraph number	Page number
Excess over provision during 2008-09	2.3.8	52
New service/New instrument of service	2.3.9	52
Unnecessary supplementary provision	2.3.10	53
Excessive supplementary provision	2.3.11	53
Inadequate supplementary provision	2.3.12	53
Injudicious reappropriation of funds	2.3.13	53
Defective reappropriation	2.3.14	54
Unspent provision not surrendered	2.3.15	54
Substantial surrenders	2.3.16	54
Rush of expenditure	2.3.17	54
Un-reconciled expenditure and receipts	2.4	54
Contingency fund	2.5	55
Errors in budgeting	2.6	56
Personal deposit accounts	2.7	56
Funds kept in PD accounts	2.7.1	56
Unspent balances in PD accounts	2.7.2	57
Reconciliation of balances	2.7.3	57
Utilization certificate furnished for unspent Central grant	2.7.4	57
Unauthorised parking of funds in the PD accounts	2.7.5	57
Conclusion	2.8	58
Recommendations	2.9	58
CHAPTER 3		
FINANCIAL REPORTING		
Non-submission of utilization certificates	3.1	61
Non-receipt of information pertaining to institutions		
substantially financed by the Government	3.2	62
Status of submission of accounts of autonomous bodies		
and placement of audit reports before the State		
Legislature	3.3	62
Departmental commercial undertakings	3.4	63
Misappropriations, losses, etc.	3.5	63
Non-receipt of stores and stock accounts	3.6	64
Conclusion	3.7	64
Recommendations	3.8	65

## List of Appendices

Appendix number	Subject	Page number
1.1	Methodology adopted for the assessment of fiscal position	67
1.2	Abstract of receipts and disbursements	68
1.3	Outcome indicators of the State's own fiscal correction path	71
1.4	Time series data on State Government finances	72
1.5	Summarised financial position of the Government of Karnataka as on 31 March, 2009	75
1.6	Financial position of departmentally managed commercial / quasi-commercial undertakings	77
2.1	Major heads of account under which provision of more than Rs.10 crore remained unspent	78
2.2	Unspent provision due to non/short/ late - release of funds and non/late-receipt of sanctions from Government	88
2.3	Major heads of account under which excess expenditure was above Rs.10 crore	89
2.4	Persistent Excess expenditure over provision	92
2.5	Expenditure incurred without provision during 2008-09	93
2.6	Excess expenditure over provision requiring regularisation	94
2.7	Cases of New Service/New Instrument of Service	95
2.8	Unnecessary supplementary provisions	100
2.9	Excessive supplementary provisions	101
2.10	Inadequate supplementary provisions	102
2.11	Injudicious re-appropriation of funds	103
2.12	Defective re-appropriation orders	111
2.13	Statement of various grants/appropriations in which unspent provision occurred but no part of which was surrendered	114
2.14	Surrender of unspent provisions	115
2.15	Cases of surrender of funds in excess of Rs. one crore on 30 and 31 March 2009	117
2.16	Results of review of substantial surrenders made during the year	118
2.17	Rush of expenditure	122
2.18	Errors in budgeting	123
2.19	Balances held in PD accounts at the end of 2008-09	124
2.20	Non reconciliation of balances in PD accounts as at the end of March 2009	125
3.1	Utilization certificates outstanding as on 31 March, 2009	126
3.2	Non-receipt of information pertaining to institutions substantially financed by the Government	128
3.3	Status of submission of accounts of autonomous bodies and placement of audit reports before the State Legislature	129

## List of Appendices

Appendix number	Subject	Page number
3.4	Position of arrears in finalization of <i>pro forma</i> accounts by the departmentally managed commercial and quasi-commercial undertaking	gs 130
3.5	Department wise/duration wise break up of the cases of theft and misappropriation	131
3.6	Department wise and category-wise details of theft and misappropriation cases	132
3.7	Department wise details of non-submission of stores and stock	
	accounts	133
	Glossary	136



### Preface

his Report has been prepared for submission to the Governor under Article 151 of the Constitution.

Chapters 1 and 2 of this Report respectively contain audit observations on matters arising from examination of Finance Accounts and Appropriation Accounts of the State Government for the year ended 31 March 2009. Information has also been obtained from the Government of Karnataka, wherever necessary.

Chapter 3 on 'Financial Reporting' provides an overview and status of the State Government's compliance with various financial rules, procedures and directives during the current year.

The reports containing the findings of performance audit, results of audit of transactions in various departments, observations arising from audit of Government companies, Statutory corporations, boards and Panchayat raj institutions and points arising from audit of revenue receipts are presented separately.



### **EXECUTIVE SUMMARY**

### **Background**

In Karnataka, fiscal reforms and consolidation were brought to the forefront with the State Government formulating the first Medium Term Fiscal Plan (MTFP) for the period 2000-05 based on broad parameters of fiscal correction laid down by the Eleventh Finance Commission (EFC). MTFP became a rolling annual document and the fiscal targets and policies set out in MTFP were dovetailed to the annual budgetary exercises to operationalise the restructuring plan. Karnataka was the first State to enact (September 2002) Fiscal Responsibility Act (FRA) providing statutory backing to MTFP. The Act aims at ensuring fiscal stability and sustainability, enhance the scope for improving social and physical infrastructure and human development by achieving revenue surplus, reducing fiscal deficit, removing impediments to effective conduct of fiscal policy and prudent debt management through limits on borrowings, debt and deficits, greater transparency in fiscal operations by the use of medium-term fiscal framework.

By adhering to the policy changes in revenue generation strategies and expenditure control envisaged in MTFPs, the State achieved the fiscal targets laid down in the Act one year ahead, with the year 2004-05 ending in revenue surplus and fiscal deficit for the year at less than three per cent of GSDP. During the period 2005-09 also, the State continued to maintain the revenue surplus and kept the fiscal deficit relative to GSDP below the limit laid down under the Act. Outstanding guarantees given by the Government were within the limit prescribed under the Karnataka Ceiling to Government Guarantees Act. The ratio of fiscal liabilities to GSDP continued to decline from 2004-05 and was around 27 per cent in 2008-09. As a result of these achievements, the State received the full benefit of incentive grants of Rs 286 crore for the EFC award period. Under GOI's scheme of States' Debt Consolidation and Relief Facility (DCRF) recommended by the Twelfth Finance Commission (TFC), the State got the benefit of interest relief of Rs 1,051 crore for the period 2005-09 along with waiver of GOI loan of Rs 1,433 crore.

The civil audit report of the Comptroller and Auditor General (CAG) of India hitherto included two chapters on State finances. In the scenario of increased emphasis on public financial management particularly in the aftermath of FRA, a stand alone report on State Government finances is considered appropriate by the CAG. Accordingly, from the report year 2009 onwards, it is decided to bring out a separate volume titled 'Report on State Finances'.

### The Report

Based on the audited accounts of the Government of Karnataka for the year ending March 2009, this report provides an analytical review of the annual accounts of the State Government. This report is structured in three chapters.

**Chapter 1** is based on the audit of Finance Accounts and makes an assessment of Government of Karnataka's fiscal position as at 31 March 2009. It, *inter-alia*, provides an insight into trends in committed expenditure, borrowing pattern besides, a brief account of Government of India funds transferred directly to the State implementing agencies through off-budget route.

**Chapter 2** is based on the audit of Appropriation Accounts, gives description of appropriations and the manner in which the allocated resources were managed by the service delivery departments.

Chapter 3 is an inventory of Karnataka Government's compliance with various reporting requirements and financial rules.

The report also has an appendage of additional data collated from several sources in support of these findings.

#### Audit findings and recommendations

#### Fiscal position

The fiscal position of the State viewed in terms of trends in deficit indicators revealed deterioration in 2007-08 and 2008-09 relative to 2006-07 as revenue surplus declined and fiscal and primary deficits increased.

The deterioration in fiscal performance during 2007-09 was on account of a relatively lower growth rate in the State's own resources due to global economic slow down and higher expenditure on salaries and pensions on account of implementation of State's fifth pay commission award.

#### State's own resources

The ratio of State's tax revenue to GSDP remained more or less constant during the period. However, the ratio of non-tax revenue to GSDP declined from three *per cent* in 2004-05 to one *per cent* in 2008-09 due to inadequate cost recoveries from non-merit public services. A de novo review of user charges and a radical rationalisation of levies is necessary.

#### Revenue expenditure

The revenue expenditure was around 80 per cent of the total expenditure in 2008-09. Non-plan revenue expenditure (NPRE) constituted 75 per cent of total revenue expenditure and it exceeded the normative projection of TFC for the State by Rs 7,555 crore (32 per cent) for the year. Salary expenditure, pension liabilities, interest payments and

subsidies together constituted around 71 per cent of NPRE. Expenditure on salaries and pensions witnessed substantial increase during 2007-09 due to implementation of the State's fifth pay commission award.

As the expenditure on salaries and pensions is expected to stabilize in the coming years as stated in the State's MTFP, the State Government should take action to restrict the other components of NPRE by phasing out implicit subsidies and resort to need based borrowings to cut down interest payments.

#### Adequate thrust to development expenditure

The share of expenditure on general services (considered non-developmental in nature) in total expenditure decreased from 33 per cent in 2004-05 to 24 per cent in 2008-09, while that of social services increased from 27 to 35 per cent. The share of economic services increased from 35 per cent in 2004-05 to 41 per cent in 2006-07 but showed declining trend thereafter and was 34 per cent in 2008-09.

The fiscal space created by adhering to fiscal targets laid down in FRA and MTFPs and debt consolidation enabled the Government in reprioritizing its expenditure in favour of social and economic services and other social security measures during the period 2006-09, thus creating an environment for better delivery of essential services.

The aggregate expenditure as a percentage of GSDP in Karnataka (19.49 per cent) was marginally lower than the all States average (19.86 per cent) in 2008-09. However, there was adequate priority for social sector expenditure compared to the National average. The per capita expenditure in all categories viz., development expenditure, social service expenditure and capital expenditure was higher than the National average, indicating effective fiscal capacity of the State.

#### **Quality of capital expenditure**

Repayment of off-budget borrowings (Rs 8,595 crore) during 2004-09 was treated as capital expenditure. The State Government in compliance with the commitment in MTFP gradually phased out off-budget borrowings resulting in their complete elimination in 2008-09.

Funds aggregating Rs 1,107 crore remained blocked in projects pending completion as at the end of 2008-09. There is a need to review the existing guidelines to bring them in line with the current concerns so that there would be a gradual change-over from detailed procedural controls to controls based on systemic checks and balances.

#### **Review of Government investments**

The State invested Rs 10,820 crore in Government companies / Statutory corporations which were under perennial loss during 2004-09. Return on investment during the period was negligible. The State Government should ensure better value for money in investments, otherwise high cost borrowed funds will continue to be invested in projects with low financial return. Adequate evaluation mechanisms need to be put in place to ensure that non-viable projects are filtered out.

#### Cash management

Surplus cash balance, mainly due to market borrowings of Rs 7,417 crore raised during the last quarter of 2008-09 was invested in fourteen days treasury bills at an interest rate of five per cent per annum on an average as against interest paid at an average rate of seven per cent per annum on market borrowings resulting in net interest burden of Rs 41.85 crore up to the end of June 2009. The State Government should resort to borrowings based on necessity and affordability rather than availability.

# Oversight of funds transferred directly from the Union to the State implementing agencies

The Central Government transferred a sizeable quantum of funds (Rs 2,437 crore during 2008-09) directly to the State implementing agencies for implementation of Central plan schemes. Funds flowing directly to the implementing agencies through off-budget routing inhibits FRA requirements of transparency and therefore, escape accountability. There is no single agency monitoring its use and there is no readily available data on the amounts spent in any particular year on major flagship and other important schemes. A system has to be put in place to ensure proper accounting of these funds and the updated information should be validated by the State Government as well as the Accountant General (Accounts & Entitlement).

#### Financial management and budgetary control

There was an over-all unspent provision of Rs 13,660.83 crore off-set by an excess expenditure of Rs 65.85 crore over provision during 2008-09. The excess expenditure requires regularisation under Article 205 of the Constitution of India. Large unspent provisions were in areas viz., urban development, water resources, debt servicing, public works, finance, agriculture and horticulture, etc. There were also instances of inadequate provision of funds and unnecessary/excessive re-appropriations. Besides, there was a rush of expenditure at the end of the year. In many cases, the anticipated unspent provisions were either not surrendered or surrendered on the last two days of the year leaving no scope for utilizing these funds for other development purposes. Budgetary controls should be strictly followed to avoid such deficiencies in financial management. Last minute fund releases and issuance of re-appropriation/surrender orders should be minimised.

#### Financial reporting

The State Government's compliance with various rules and regulations, procedures and directives was unsatisfactory as evident from huge pendency of utilization certificates for grants given to various institutions. The Government provided grants-in-aid to various bodies and institutions without ensuring that expenditure there from was incurred for the intended purposes. To improve accountability and transparency further grants should not be provided to institutions which failed to submit utilization certificates within the stipulated time. Delay was noticed in submission of pro forma accounts by departmentally managed commercial undertakings. There were instances of losses and misappropriations. The departmental enquiries in such cases should be expedited to bring the guilty to book. Internal controls should be strengthened to prevent such cases in future.

# **MAIN REPORT**



### Chapter

4

# Finances of the State Government

his chapter provides a broad perspective of the finances of the Government of Karnataka during the current year and analyses critical changes in the major fiscal aggregates relative to the previous year keeping in view the overall trends during the last five years. The analysis is based on the Finance Accounts and the information obtained from the State Government. The structure of Government accounts and the layout of Finance Accounts is shown in **Box -1.1**. **Appendix 1.1** gives methodology adopted for assessment of fiscal position.



#### 1.1 Summary of fiscal transactions

Table 1.1 presents the summary of the State Government's fiscal transactions during the current year (2008-09) vis-à-vis the previous year, while Appendix.1.2 provides details of receipts and disbursements as well as overall fiscal position during the current year.

Table 1.1: Summary of fiscal transactions

(Rupees in crore)

	1/41					(IXup	bees in crore)
Recei	pts			Disburs	ements		
	2007-08	2008-09		2007-08		2008-09	
Section-A: Revenue					Non Plan	Plan	Total
Revenue receipts	41,151.14	43,290.67	Revenue expenditure	37,374.77	31,128.98	10,530.31	41,659.29
Tax revenue	25,986.76	27,645.66	General services	10,871.78	12,165.37	110.20	12.275.57
Non-tax revenue	3,357.66	3,158.99	Social services	13,123.68	9,947.55	5,925.44	15.872.99
Share of union taxes/ duties	6,779.23	7,153.77	Economic services	11.453.31	7.437.94	3.698.70	11.136.64
Grants-in-aid from Government of India	5,027.49	5,332.25	Grants-in-aid and contributions	1,926.00	1.578.12	795.97	2,374.09
Section-B: Capital and							
Misc. Capital receipts	245.78	181.14	Capital outlay	8.648.94	735.02	9.135.27	9,870.29
			General services	339.02	52.63	422.74	475.37
			Social services	2,147.68	140.69	2,414,47	2,555.16
			Economic services	6,162.24	541.70	6,298.06	6,839.76
Recoveries of loans and advances	52.07	56.65	Loans and advances disbursed	756.74	507.76	223.58	731.34
Public debt receipts*	2,278.55	8,592.16	Repayment of public debt*	1,250.64	1,777.90	0	1,777.90
Contingency Fund	13.28	(***)	Contingency Fund	***	2.10		2.10
Public Account receipts	56,159.75	60,603.55	Public Account disbursements	54,054.80	0	0	54,782.85
Opening cash balance	6,104.77	3,919.45	Closing cash balance	3,919.45		()	7,819.85
Total	1,06,005.34	1,16,643.62	Total	1,06,005.34			1,16,643.62

\*Excluding net transactions under ways and means advances and overdraft.

Source: Finance Accounts

Box 1.1

#### **Structure of Government accounts**

The accounts of the State Government are kept in three parts viz., Consolidated Fund, Contingency Fund and Public Account.

**Part I:** Consolidated Fund: All revenues received by the State Government, all loans raised by issue of treasury bills, internal and external loans and all moneys received by the Government in repayment of loans shall form one Consolidated Fund entitled the Consolidated Fund of State established under Article 266(1) of the Constitution of India.

**Part II: Contingency Fund:** Contingency Fund of the State established under Article 267(2) of the Constitution is in the nature of an imprest placed at the disposal of the Governor to enable him to make advances to meet urgent unforeseen expenditure, pending authorisation by the Legislature. Approval of the Legislature for such expenditure and for withdrawal of an equivalent amount from the Consolidated Fund is subsequently obtained, whereupon the advances from the Contingency Fund are recouped to the fund.

**Part III: Public Account:** Receipts and disbursements in respect of certain transactions such as small savings, provident funds, reserve funds, deposits, suspense, remittances etc which do not form part of the Consolidated Fund, are kept in the Public Account set up under Article 266(2) of the Constitution and are not subject to vote by the State Legislature.

#### **Layout of Finance Accounts**

Statement number	Layout
1	Summary of transactions of the State Government – receipts and expenditure, revenue and capital public debt receipts and disbursements etc in Consolidated Fund, Contingency Fund and Public Account of the State.
2	Summarised statement of capital outlay showing progressive expenditure to the end of 2008-09
3	Financial results of irrigation works, their revenue receipts, working expenses and maintenance charges, capital outlay, net profit or loss, etc.
4	Summary of debt position of the State including borrowing from internal debt, Government of India, other obligations and servicing of debt.
5	Summary of loans and advances given by the State Government during the year and repayments made, recoveries in arrears etc.
6	Summary of guarantees given by the Government for repayment of loans etc. raised by Statutory corporations, local bodies and other institutions.
7	Summary of cash balances and investments made out of such balances.
8	Summary of balances under Consolidated Fund, Contingency Fund and Public Account as on 3 March 2009.
9	Revenue and expenditure under different heads for the year 2008-09 as a percentage of total revenue/expenditure.
10	Distribution of expenditure between charged and voted categories.
11	Detailed account of revenue receipts by minor heads.
12	Accounts of revenue expenditure by minor heads under non-plan and plan separately and capita expenditure by major head wise.
13	Details of capital expenditure incurred during and to the end of 2008-09.
14	Details of investment of the State Government in Statutory corporations, Government companies other joint stock companies, co-operative banks and societies etc up to the end of 2008-09.
15	Capital and other expenditure to the end of 2008-09 and the principal sources from which the funds were provided for that expenditure.
16	Detailed account of receipts, disbursements and balances under heads of account relating to debt Contingency Fund and Public Account.
17	Detailed account of debt and other interest bearing obligations of the Government of Karnataka.
18	Detailed account of loans and advances given by the Government of Karnataka, the amount of loan repaid during the year, the balance as on 31 March 2009.
19	Details of earmarked balances of reserve funds.

Following are the significant changes during 2008-09 over the previous year:

- Revenue receipts grew by Rs 2,139 crore (5 *per cent*) due to increase in own tax revenue (Rs 1,658 crore), State's share of Union taxes and duties (Rs 375 crore) and Government of India (GOI) grants (Rs 305 crore) off set by fall in non-tax revenue (Rs 199 crore). However, revenue receipts during the current year fell short of projection in the Medium Term Fiscal Plan (MTFP) 2007-11 by Rs 2,492 crore.
- Revenue expenditure increased by Rs 4,284 crore (11 per cent). Increase
  was mainly under social services sector (Rs 2,749 crore), general services
  sector (Rs 1,403 crore) and grants-in-aid (Rs 448 crore) off-set by decrease
  under economic services sector (Rs 316 crore). It fell short of MTFP
  projection for the year by Rs 3,109 crore.
- Miscellaneous capital receipts (Rs 181 crore) represented the sale proceeds of Government land as in previous year. The projection made in MTFP for the year, however, was Rs 3,000 crore.
- Capital outlay was more by Rs 1,221 crore (14 *per cent*). Increase was mainly under economic services sector (Rs 678 crore) and social services sector (Rs 407 crore).
- Public debt receipts (excluding ways and means advances) increased by Rs 6,313 crore (277 per cent) due to increase in internal debt receipts (Rs 6,523 crore) offset by decrease in loans and advances from GOI (Rs 210 crore).
- Cash balance of the State Government increased by Rs 3,900 crore (100 per cent).

#### Box 1.2

#### Fiscal reforms path in Karnataka

In Karnataka, fiscal reforms and consolidation were brought to the forefront with the State Government formulating the first MTFP for the period 2000-05 based on broad parameters of fiscal correction laid down by the Eleventh Finance Commission (EFC). MTFP became a rolling annual document to report on the actual performance of the State against fiscal targets of the previous year and to put in place a multi-year medium term reform framework dovetailed to the budgetary exercise.

Karnataka was the first State to enact (September 2002) Fiscal Responsibility Act (FRA) providing statutory backing to MTFP. The Act aims to ensure fiscal stability and sustainability, enhance the scope for improving social and physical infrastructure and human development by achieving revenue surplus, reducing fiscal deficit, removing impediments to the effective conduct of fiscal policy and prudent debt management through limits on borrowings, debt and deficits, greater transparency in fiscal operations by the use of medium-term fiscal framework. To give effect to the fiscalmanagement principles, the Act prescribed following fiscal targets for the State Government.

- Elimination of revenue deficit by the end of the financial year 2005-06.
- Reduction of fiscal deficit to not more than three per cent of the estimated GSDP by the end of the financial year 2005-06.
- Limiting the total liabilities to not more than 25per cent of the estimated GSDP within a period of 13 financial years, i.e., by the end of the financial year 2014-15.
- Maintaining outstanding guarantees within the limit stipulated under the Karnataka Ceiling to Government Guarantees Act, 1999.

Revenue and fiscal deficits may exceed the specified limits due to unforeseen demands on the State finances on account of natural calamities to the extent of actual fiscal costs attributable to the situation.

Outcome indicators for the period 2004-10 are given in **Appendix 1.3** 

#### **Finances of the State Government**

By adhering to the policy changes in revenue generation strategies and expenditure control envisaged in MTFPs, the State achieved the fiscal targets laid down in FRA one year ahead, with the year 2004-05 ending in revenue surplus and fiscal deficit for the year at less than three per cent of GSDP. During the period 2005-09 also, the State continued to maintain the revenue surplus and kept the fiscal deficit relative to GSDP below the limit laid down under FRA. Outstanding guarantees given by the Government were within the limit prescribed under the Karnataka Ceiling to Government Guarantees Act, 1999. The ratio of fiscal liabilities to GSDP continued to decline from 2004-05 and was around 27 *per cent* in 2008-09. As a result of these achievements, State received the full benefit of incentive grants of Rs 286 crore for the EFC award period. Under GOI's scheme of States' Debt Consolidation and Relief Facility (DCRF) recommended by the Twelfth Finance Commission (TFC), the State got the benefit of interest relief of Rs 1,051 crore for the period 2005-09 along with waiver of GOI loan of Rs 1,433 crore.



### 1.2 Actuals vis-à-vis budget estimates

Budget papers presented by the State Government provide description about estimations of revenue and expenditure for a particular fiscal year. The importance of accuracy in estimation of revenue and expenditure is widely accepted in the context of effective implementation of fiscal policies for overall economic management. Deviations from budget estimates are indicative of non-attainment and non-optimisation of desired fiscal objectives.

**Chart 1.1** presents the budget estimates and actuals of some important fiscal parameters for the year 2008-09.

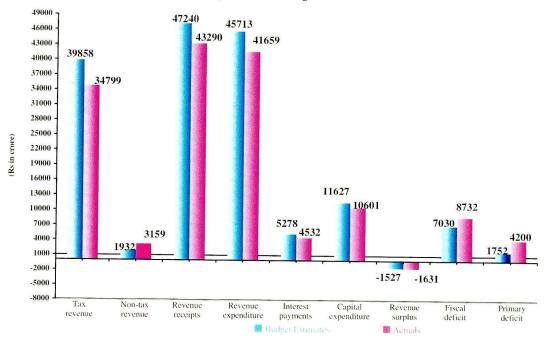


Chart 1.1: Selected fiscal parameters: Budget estimates vis-a-vis actuals

Source: Annual Financial Statement and Finance Accounts

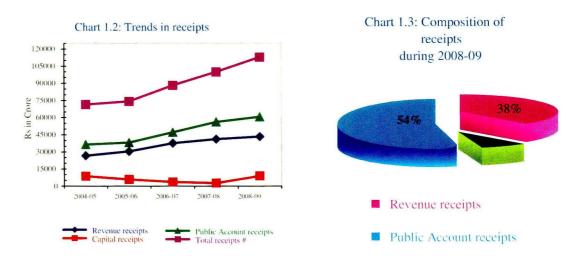
The State's revenue receipts fell short of the budget estimates by Rs 3,950 crore (8 per cent) mainly due to shortfall in tax revenue. The State's tax revenue (inclusive of State's share of Union taxes and duties) was less than the budget estimates by Rs 5,059 crore (13 per cent), while non-tax revenue was more than the budget estimates by Rs 1,227 crore (64per cent). Revenue expenditure and capital expenditure were less than the budget estimates by Rs 4,054 crore (9 per cent) and Rs 1,026 crore (9 per cent) respectively. Interest payments were less than the budget estimates by Rs 746 crore (14 per cent). Revenue surplus, fiscal deficit and primary deficit were more than the budget estimates by Rs 104 crore, Rs 1,702 crore and Rs 2,448 crore respectively.

#### 1.3 Resources of the State

#### 1.3.1. Resources of the State as per annual Finance Accounts

Revenue and capital are the two streams of receipts that constitute the resources of the State Government. Revenue receipts consist of tax revenue, non-tax revenue, State's share of Union taxes and duties and grants-in-aid from GOI. Capital receipts comprise miscellaneous capital receipts such as proceeds from disinvestments, recoveries of loans and advances, debt receipts from internal sources (market loans, borrowings from financial institutions/commercial banks) and loans and advances from GOI as well as accruals from Public Account. **Table 1.1** presents receipts and disbursements of the State during the current year as recorded in Finance Accounts.

**Chart 1.2** depicts the trends in various components of receipts during 2004-09, while **Chart 1.3** depicts the composition of resources of the State during the current year.



# Excluding Contingency Fund receipts Source: Finance Accounts

Total receipts increased by 58 *per cent* from Rs 71,451 crore in 2004-05 to Rs 1,12,724 crore in 2008-09, of which increase of revenue receipts was by 63 *per cent* from Rs 26,570 crore to Rs 43,290 crore during the period.

Capital receipts increased by three per cent from Rs 8,556 crore to Rs 8,830 crore. Public Account receipts increased by 67 per cent from Rs 36,325 crore to Rs 60,604 crore.

During the current year, revenue receipts accounted for 38 per cent of total receipts while capital and Public Account receipts accounted for 8 and 54 per cent respectively. Public debt receipts which create future re-payment obligation were 97 per cent of total capital receipts.

#### Funds transferred by Central Government to the State implementing 1.3.2 agencies outside the State budget

The Central Government transferred a sizeable quantum of funds directly to agencies<sup>1</sup> for implementation implementing schemes/programmes in social and economic services sectors recognized as critical. As these funds were not routed through the State budget/State treasury system, Finance Accounts do not capture the flow of these funds and to that extent State's receipts and expenditure as well as other fiscal variables/ parameters derived from these are understated. Information available in respect of a few Central plan schemes where funds were directly transferred to the State implementing agencies is furnished in Table 1.2.

Table-1.2: Funds transferred directly to the State implementing agencies

Tuble 1:2: I tilitas transferred tilitetty to the state	8 · 8 ·	(Rupee	(Rupees in crore)		
Programme / scheme	Implementing agency in the State	2007-08	434.58 101.30 275.44 28.10 126.63 6.17 4.63 58.62		
National Rural Employment Guarantee Scheme (NREGA)			434.58		
Swarna Jayanthi Gram Swarozgar Yojana (SGSY)		71.02	101.30		
Indira Awaz Yojana (IAY)		131.13	275.44		
Administration grant to District Rural Development Authority (DRDA)		8.82	28.10		
Western Ghat Development Programme (WGDP)	7:11	15.23	126.63		
Sampoorna Grameen Rozgar Yojana (SGRY)	Zilla panchyats	163.58	6.17		
Swajaladhara		4.45	4.63		
Drought Prone Areas Programme (DPAP)		46.88	58.62		
Desert Development Programme (DDP)		35.07	51.36		
Total Sanitation Campaign (TSC)		48.17	27.52		
Integrated Wasteland Development Project (IWDP)		20.54	49.91		
Sarva Siksha Abhiyan (SSA)	SSA Society		774.97		
Members of Parliament Local Area Development Scheme (MPLAD)	District authorities		62.00		
National Rural Health Mission (NRHM)	State Health Society		436.00		
Total		791.30	2437.23		

Source: e-lekha portal of the Controller General of Accounts, Ministry of Finance, Government of India. The list is not exhaustive.

Direct transfer from the Union to the State implementing agencies runs the risk of poor oversight of utilisation of funds by these agencies.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> State implementing agency includes any organization/institution including non-governmental organization which is authorized by the State Government to receive funds from GOI for implementing specific programmes in the State, e.g. State implementation society for SSA.

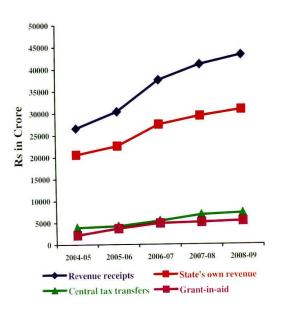
uniform accounting practices are diligently followed by all these agencies and there is proper documentation and timely reporting of expenditure, it will be difficult to monitor the end use of these direct transfers.



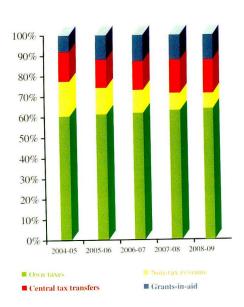
#### 1.4 Revenue receipts

Revenue receipts consist of State's own tax and non-tax revenues, Central tax transfers and grants-in-aid from GOI. The trends and composition of revenue receipts over the period 2004-09 are presented in **Appendix 1.4** and also depicted in **Charts 1.4** and **1.5** respectively.

Chart 1.4: Trends in revenue receipts



**Chart 1.5:** Compostion of revenue receipts during 2004-09



Source: Finance Accounts

Revenue showed progressive increase from Rs 26,570 crore in 2004-05 to Rs 43,290 crore in 2008-09 with inter-year fluctuations in the growth rate. On an average 73 *per cent* of the revenue came from State's own resources during the period 2004-09. The balance was from transfers from GOI in the form of State's share of taxes and grants-in-aid.

The trends in revenue receipts relative to GSDP are presented in Table 1.3.

Table 1.3: Trends in revenue receipts relative to GSDP

The second secon	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09
Revenue receipts (RR) (Rs in crore)	26,570	30,352	37,587	41,151	43,290
Rate of growth of RR (per cent)	28.0	14.2	23.8	9.5	5.2
GSDP (Rs in crore)	1,56,254	1,86,209	2,00,922	2,33,802	2,68,138
R R/GSDP (per cent)	17.0	16.3	18.7	17.6	16.1
Buoyancy ratios <sup>2</sup>					
Revenue buoyancy w.r.t GSDP	1.4	0.7	3.0	0.6	0.3
State's own tax buoyancy w.r.t GSDP	1.4	0.8	3.2	0.7	0.4
Revenue buoyancy with reference to State's own taxes	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.8

Source: Finance Accounts.

GSDP: State's Economic Survey 2008-09

Revenue buoyancy widely fluctuated during the period with reference to growth rate of GSDP. In 2006-07, the growth rate of revenue receipts was three times more than that of GSDP but in the next two years the low growth rate of revenue receipts relative to GSDP pushed the revenue buoyancy ratio down. The revenue buoyancy ratio was at its lowest at 0.3 in 2008-09.

#### 1.4.1 State's own resources

As the State's share in Central taxes and grants-in-aid are determined on the basis of recommendations of the Finance Commission, collection of Central tax receipts and Central assistance for plan schemes etc, the State's performance in mobilization of additional resources should be assessed in terms of revenue from its own tax and non-tax sources.

Actual State's tax and non-tax receipts for the year 2008-09 vis-à-vis assessment made by TFC and the State Government in FCP and MTFP (2006-10) are given in **Table 1.4** 

Table 1.4

(Rupees in crore) TFC **FCP** Actual projection projection projection Tax revenue 27,684 26,488 28,471 27,645 Non-tax revenue 3,846 5,491 5,765 3,159

The tax revenue of the State in 2008-09 was less than the projection made in the State's MTFP, marginally less than the normative assessment made by TFC, but exceeded the projection in FCP. Non-tax revenue was less than the TFC assessment as well as MTFP and FCP projections.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Buoyancy ratio indicates the elasticity or degree of responsiveness of a fiscal variable with respect to a given change in the base variable. For instance, revenue buoyancy at 0.5 implies that revenue receipts tend to increase by 0.5 percentage points, if the GSDP increases by one *per cent*.

#### Tax revenue

Tax on sales, trade, etc. was the main source of State's tax revenue with a contribution of 53 per cent of the State's tax revenue followed by State excise (21 per cent) and stamps and registration fees (10 per cent). The trend in the major constituents of tax revenue during the period 2004-09 is shown in **Table 1.5**.

Table 1.5: Tax revenue

(Rupees in crore)

				(Lupe	es in croic,
	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09
Taxes on sales, trade, etc.	8,700	9,870	11,762	13,894	14,623
Rate of growth	30.85	13.45	19.17	18.13	5.25
State excise	2,806	3,397	4,495	4,767	5,749
Rate of growth	20.22	21.06	32.32	6.05	20.60
Stamps and registration fees	1,760	2,213	3,206	3,409	2,927
Rate of growth	29.79	25.74	44.87	6.33	(-)14.14
Taxes on vehicles	983	1,105	1,375	1,650	1,681
Rate of growth	22.88	12.41	24.43	20.00	1.88

Source: Finance Accounts

The rate of growth of taxes on sales, trade, etc witnessed a steep fall in 2005-06 following the introduction of value added tax with effect from April 2005. Though the growth rate ranged between 18 and 19 *per cent* in the next two years, it again decreased to five *per cent* in 2008-09 due to reduction of Central sales tax from three to two *per cent* and fall in sale of industrial inputs and goods due to general slowdown of economy.

Due to ban on arrack, the growth rate of State excise witnessed steep fall from 32 *per cent* in 2006-07 to six*per cent* in 2007-08. The growth rate increased to 21 *per cent* in 2008-09 due to increase in the consumption of Indian made foreign liquor of lower price band.

Negative growth rate of stamps and registration fees in 2008-09 was due to economic slow down which stressed the real estate market and led to fall in the number of registrations.

The fall in the growth rate of tax on vehicles was also due to fall in sale of vehicles on account of general economic slow-down.

#### Non-tax revenue

During 2004-09, only 43 *per cent* of the non-tax revenue on an average was on account of interest receipts, dividends, fees and fines and user charges for socio-economic services. The balance 57 *per cent* on an average represented receipts (gross) from State lotteries, amount received from GOI under the scheme of DCRF, amounts written back from Public Account and pooling of cess collection under the head 1475 -Other General Economic Services. Thus non-tax revenue reflected in Finance Accounts stood inflated as revealed by the details of composition of non-tax revenue shown in **Table 1.6**.

Composition of non-tax revenue **Table 1.6:** 

Table 1.6: Co	mposition	of non-ta	x revenue	e		(Rupees in cror	e)
	THE RESERVE THE PARTY OF THE PA	2004- 2005- 2006- 2007- 2008- 05 06 07 08 09	Average perc composition dur 09 Interest, dividends,	entage ing 2004- Others			
	03					user charges, fees, fines	
Interest and	162	300	396	399	377	9	
dividends receipts	(4)	(8)	(10)	(12)	(12)		
General services	2,098	2,030	2,127	679	675		
General services	(47)	(52)	(52)	(20)	(21)		
Receipts (gross)	1,826	1,767	1,128				23
from State lotteries	(41)	(46)	(28)				0
Relief under DCRF			716	358	358		8
			(17)	(11)	(11)		
Fees, fines etc,	272	263	283	321	317	8	
	(6)	(7)	(7)	(10)	(10)		
<b>Economic services</b>	2,066	1,416	1,428	2,099	1,921		
	(46)	(37)	(35)	(63)	(61)		
Write-back from	1,050	426	299	749	484		16
Public Account	(23)	(11)	(7)	(22)	(15)		
Pooling of cess	516	275	357	377	365		10
collections	(12)	(7)	(9)	(11)	(12)		
User charges	500	715	772	973	1,072	22	
22. 2	(11)	(18)	(19)	(29)	(34)		
Social services	147	129	148	181	186	4	
-user charges	(3)	(3)	(3)	(5)	(6)		
Total	4,473	3,875	4,099	3,358	3,159	43	57

Figures in parenthesis denote percentage composition in non-tax revenue

Source: Finance Accounts.

According to FRA, the State Government had to pursue non-tax revenue policies with due regard to cost recovery and equity. The ratio of non-tax revenue to non-plan revenue expenditure is considered as an indicator of costrecovery from socio-economic services.

The details of recovery of current cost as ratio of non tax revenue receipts to non-plan revenue expenditure in respect of Education, Health and Family Welfare, Water Supply and Sanitation and Irrigation during 2008-09 are given in Table 1.7.

Table 1.7: Cost-recovery from socio-economic services

Service	Non tax revenue receipts (NTR)	Non plan revenue expenditure (NPRE)	Cost recovery (ratio of NTR/ NPRE in per cent)
Education, sports, art and culture	73.56	6607.96	1
Health and family welfare	40.84	1,105.12	4
Water supply and sanitation	0.19	11.92	2
Irrigation	38.43	169.57	23

Source: Finance Accounts.

The State Government stated in MTFP (2007-11) that the condition and quality of public services made the task of making any appreciable changes in user charges difficult as a result of which user charges were yet to be rationalised.

#### Grants-in-aid from GOI

Grants-in-aid from GOI increased from Rs 2,147 crore in 2004-05 to Rs 5,332 crore in 2008-09 as shown in **Table 1.8**.

Table 1.8: Grant-in-aid from GOI

(Rupees in crore)

		The state of the s			( <u>-</u>	
		2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09
Non-p	olan	263	1,736	2,224	1,531	1,694
	State	1,089	915	1,284	1,916	2,020
Plan	Central	46	37	43	71	94
	Centrally sponsored	749	944	1,262	1,509	1,524
Total		2,147	3,632	4,813	5,027	5,332

Source: Finance Accounts.

The increase of GOI grants by Rs 305 crore in 2008-09 over the previous year was due to increase in non-plan grants (Rs 163 crore), grants for State plan schemes (Rs 104 crore), Central plan schemes (Rs 23 crore) and Centrally sponsored schemes (Rs 15 crore).

#### Central tax transfers

Increase of State's share of Union taxes by Rs 375 crore over the previous year was mainly under corporation tax (Rs 194 crore), taxes on income other than corporation tax (Rs 29 crore), customs (Rs 86 crore) and service tax (Rs 96 crore) partly off-set by decrease in share under Union excise duties (Rs 31 crore).

#### 1.4.2 Arrears of revenue

As of March 2009, arrears of revenue pertaining to taxes on sales, trade, etc., entry tax, entertainment tax, agricultural income tax, profession tax and luxury tax, stamp duty and registration fees and tax and duties on electricity aggregated Rs 3,129 crore. Revenue of Rs 124 crore relating to taxes and duties on electricity (Rs 61 crore) and stamps duty and registration fees (Rs 63 crore) was outstanding for more than five years.

#### 1.5 Application of resources

Analysis of the allocation of expenditure at the State Government level assumes significance since major expenditure responsibilities remained entrusted with them. Within the framework of fiscal responsibility legislations, there are budgetary constraints in raising public expenditure financed by deficit or borrowings. It is, therefore, important to ensure that the ongoing fiscal correction and consolidation process at the State level is not at the cost of expenditure, especially expenditure directed towards development and social sectors.

#### 1.5.1 Growth and composition of expenditure

Growth rates of total expenditure during 2004-09, its ratio and buoyancy with reference to GSDP and revenue receipts are presented in **Table 1.9.** 

Table 1.9: Total expenditure - Basic parameters

(Rupees in crore, ratio in per cent)

THE RESERVE OF THE PERSON NAMED IN	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09
Total expenditure (TE)*	30,217	34,163	42,335	46,781	52,260
Rate of growth	19.3	13.1	23.9	10.5	11.7
TE/GSDP (ratio)	19.3	18.3	21.1	20.0	19.5
Revenue receipts / TE (ratio)	87.9	88.8	88.8	88.0	82.8
Buoyancy of total expend	iture with		AND IN	Majery at III	Bry Name
GSDP(ratio)	1.0	0.7	3.0	0.6	0.8
Revenue receipts (ratio)	0.7	0.9	1.0	1.2	2.2

<sup>\*</sup>Total expenditure includes revenue expenditure, capital expenditure including loans and advances Source: Finances Accounts.

Total expenditure increased by 73 *per cent* from Rs 30,217 crore in 2004-05 to Rs 52,260 crore in 2008-09 due to increase in revenue expenditure (Rs 16,727 crore), capital outlay (Rs 5,196 crore) and increase in disbursement of loans and advances (Rs 120 crore).

During the period 2004-09, the growth rate of total expenditure was at the highest (24 *per cent*) in 2006-07 and at the lowest (11 *per cent*) in 2007-08. In 2008-09, the growth rate of total expenditure was 12 *per cent*.

During 2008-09, the growth rate of total expenditure was more than twice the growth rate of revenue receipts over the previous year. As a result, the buoyancy ratio of total expenditure with revenue receipts was more than two. This meant that the incremental total expenditure (Rs 5,479 crore) could not be met by the incremental revenue receipts (Rs 2,139 crore).

During the period 2004-09, revenue expenditure ranged between 79 and 83 *per cent* of the total expenditure. Decrease in committed expenditure, mainly expenditure on interest and subsidies helped in stabilizing revenue expenditure in the current year.

As a part of its expenditure strategy, the State identified agriculture, rural development, power, education and health as high priority sectors with greater capital outlay. Though capital outlay increased from Rs 4,674 crore in 2004-05 to Rs 9,870 crore in 2008-09, there was decrease (Rs 96 crore) in the capital outlay in the priority sectors of health and family welfare (Rs 54 crore), rural development (Rupees three crore) and agriculture and allied activities (Rs 39 crore) during 2008-09 relative to the previous year.

During the years 2005-06, 2007-08 and 2008-09, the growth rate of expenditure was less than that of GSDP and the buoyancy of total expenditure to GSDP was less than one.

Revenue receipts as a ratio of total expenditure stood at 83 per cent in 2008-09 which meant that 83 per cent of the total expenditure could be met out of revenue receipts.

**Chart 1.6** presents the trends in total expenditure under revenue, capital and loans and advances, while **Chart 1.7** exhibits the share of these components in total expenditure.

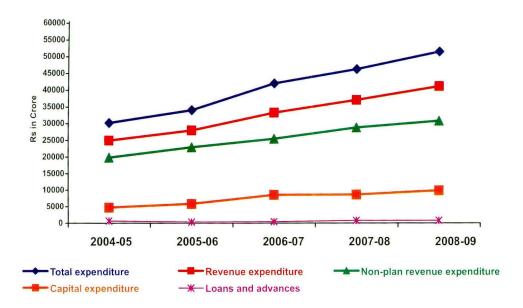


Chart 1.6: Total expenditure : Trends and composition

Source: Finance Accounts.

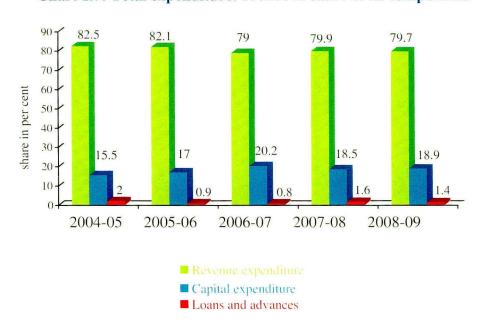


Chart 1.7: Total expenditure: Trends in share of its components

Source: Finance Accounts.

### 1.5.2 Incidence of revenue expenditure

Revenue expenditure is incurred to maintain the current level of services and make payment for past obligations and as such does not result in any addition to the State's infrastructure and services network.

Revenue expenditure increased by 67 *per cent* from Rs 24,932 crore in 2004-05 to Rs 41,659 crore in 2008-09. While plan expenditure increased by 105 *per cent* from Rs 5,125 crore to Rs 10,530 crore, non-plan expenditure increased by 57 *per cent* from Rs 19,807 crore to Rs 31,129 crore.

Increase of plan revenue expenditure by Rs 2,217 crore over the previous year was mainly under Education, Sports, Arts and Culture (Rs 475 crore), Health and Family Welfare (Rs 211 crore), Social Welfare and Nutrition (Rs 504 crore) and Transport (Rs 224 crore). Plan revenue expenditure included devolutions (Rs 4,321 crore) to Panchayat Raj Institutions (PRI) and Urban Local Bodies (ULB), Subsidies (Rs 464 crore) and Salaries (Rs 658 crore).

Non-plan revenue expenditure (NPRE) was 75 per cent of revenue expenditure and 72 per cent of revenue receipts during 2008-09. It included devolutions to PRIs and ULBs (Rs 9,246 crore), interest payments (Rs 4,532 crore), subsidies (Rs 2,935 crore), pension payments (Rs 4,113 crore) salaries (Rs 9,254 crore) and maintenance expenditure (Rs 584 crore).

The trend in non-plan revenue expenditurevis-à-vis the normative assessment made by TFC about NPRE while estimating the pre-devolution non-plan revenue deficit/surplus for the State indicated that actual NPRE exceeded TFC's projections during 2005-09 as shown in **Table 1.10.** 

Table 1.10: Non-plan revenue expenditure-Actuals vis-à-vis TFC projection

(Rupees in crore)

			(Kupees in crofe
	Normative assessment of TFC	Actual expenditure	Percentage variation
2005-06	17,001	22,972	35
2006-07	18,473	25,583	38
2007-08	21,735	29,062	34
2008-09	23,574	31,129	32

Source: TFC Report and Finance Accounts.

#### 1.5.3 Trends in expenditure by activities

In terms of activities, total expenditure could be considered as being composed of expenditure on general services (including interest payments), social and economic services, grant in aid and loans and advances. Relative share of these components in total expenditure (including loans and advances) is indicated in **Chart 1.8** 

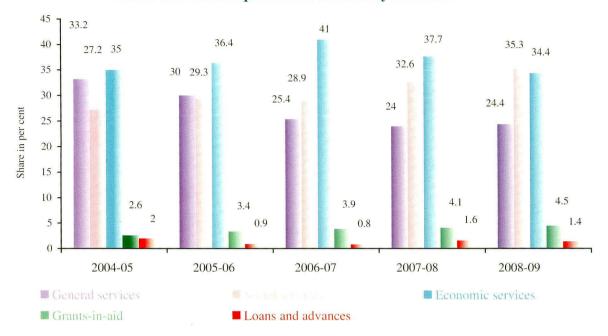


Chart 1.8: Total expenditure: Trends by activities

Source: Finance Accounts.

The movement of the relative share of these components indicates that the share of social services in total expenditure increased from 27 in 2004-05 to 35 *per cent* in 2008-09 and that of general services decreased from 33 to 24 *per cent*. The share of economic services increased from 35 in 2004-05 to 41 *per cent* in 2006-07 but showed declining trend thereafter and was 34*per cent* in 2008-09.

#### 1.5.4 Committed expenditure

Committed expenditure of the State Government on revenue account mainly consisted of interest payments, expenditure on salaries, pensions and subsidies. **Table 1.11** and **Chart 1.9** present the trends in the expenditure on these components during 2004-09.

**Table 1.11: Committed expenditure** 

(Rupees in crore)

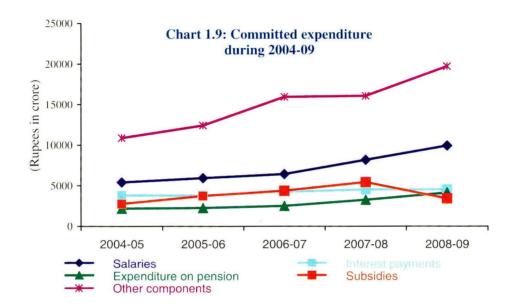
	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09
Salaries*, of which	5,392	5,932	6,426	8,169	9,912
	(20.3)	(19.5)	(17.1)	(19.8)	(22.9)
Non-plan head	5,075	5,597	6,111	7,705	9,254
Plan head**	317	335	315	464	658
Interest payments	3,794	3,765	4,236	4,506	4,532
	(14.3)	(12.4)	(11.3)	(10.9)	(10.5)
Expenditure on pensions	2,157	2,237	2,496	3241	4,113
	(8.1)	(7.4)	(6.6)	(7.9)	(9.5)
Subsidies	2,732	3,712	4,355	5,420	3,399
	(10.3)	(12.2)	(11.6)	(13.2)	(7.8)
Total committed expenditure	14,075 (52.97)	15,646 (51.55)	17,513 (46.59)	21,336 (51.85)	21,956 (50.72)

#### **Finances of the State Government**

Other than committed	10,857	12,395	15,922	16,039	19,703
expenditure ***	(40.9)	(40.8)	(42.4)	(39.0)	(45.5)
Total revenue expenditure	24,932	28,041	33,435	37,375	41,659
Revenue receipts	26,570	30,352	37,587	41,151	43,290

Figures in the parentheses indicate percentage to revenue receipts

<sup>\*\*\*</sup> Included expenditure on administrative services (Rs 2,705 crore), Organs of State viz., Governor, Council of Ministers, Legislature, State Judiciary etc., (Rs 455 crore), fiscal services (Rs 444 crore), pensions under social services sector (Rs 982 crore), inter account transfers (Rs 2,214 crore) etc...



Source: Finance Accounts.

#### Expenditure on salaries

Expenditure on salaries as a percentage of revenue receipts increased from 20 in 2007-08 to 23 in 2008-09 due to implementation of fifth pay commission (FPC) award. It was, however, 30 *per cent* of revenue expenditure (net of pensions and interest payments), within the limit of 35 *per cent* recommended by TFC. The expenditure on salaries for 2008-09 was less than the MTFP-2007-11 projection of Rs 10,528 crore by Rs 616 crore.

#### Pension payments

Expenditure on pension (Rs 4,113 crore) pre-empted 10 *per cent* of total revenue receipts of the State during the year. The expenditure on pension during the year was less than MTFP (2007-11) projection by Rs 144 crore. Increase of Rs 872 crore over the previous year was due to implementation of FPC award.

Adopting budget estimates (Rs 2,214 crore) of pension expenditure for 2004-05 as base figure, TFC projected growth rate of 10 *per cent* per annum during the forecast period. The pension expenditure was less than TFC projection

<sup>\*</sup> Includes salaries paid out of grants-in-aid released to PRIs and others

<sup>\*\*</sup> Includes the salaries paid under Centrally sponsored schemes.

during 2005-06 and 2006-07 while it was more than TFC projection during 2007-08 and 2008-09 as shown in **Table 1.12**.

Table 1.12: Pension expenditure vis-à-vis TFC projection

(Rupees in crore)
Percentage

	TFC Projection	Actual expenditure	Percentage variation
2005-06	2,435	2,237	(-) 8
2006-07	2,679	2,496	(-) 9
2007-08	2,947	3,241	10
2008-09	3,242	4,113	27

#### Interest payments

Interest payments increased by Rs 738 crore from Rs 3,794 crore in 2004-05 to Rs 4.532 crore in 2008-09.

During 2004-05, interest payment on GOI loans was 34 per cent of total interest payments. The percentage of interest payments on GOI loans fell to 17 per cent on an average during 2005-09 as a result of implementation of DCRF scheme.

The ratio of interest payments to revenue receipts determines the debt sustainability of the State. During the year, interest payments pre-empted 10 per cent of total revenue receipts of the Statewhich was below the TFC norm of 15 per cent.

#### Subsidies

In any welfare State, it is not uncommon to provide subsidies/subventions to disadvantaged sections of the society. Subsidies are dispensed not only explicitly but also implicitly by providing subsidised public service to the people. Budgetary support to financial institutions, inadequate returns on investments and poor recovery of user charges from social and economic services provided by the Government fall in the category of implicit subsidies. Accounts (Appendix V) showed an explicit subsidy Rs 3,399 crore during the year. Test check revealed implicit subsidies aggregating Rs 30 crore on electricity used by ice plants and cold storages (Rs 2 crore) and assistance to Karnataka State Financial Corporation towards waiver of interest due from small and marginal farmers (Rs 28 crore).

Subsidy provided by the State may also be classified as merit and non-merit subsidy. Subsidy (Rs 233 crore)<sup>3</sup> on education, housing, health, social welfare and nutrition, rural and urban development, land reforms, non-conventional energy, agriculture and village and small industries considered to be merit

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Education-Rs 4.43 crore, urban development-Rs 65.75 crore, social welfare and nutrition-Rs 1.63 crore, village and small industries-Rs 20.52 crore, agriculture-Rs 140.66 crore and non-conventional energy-Rs 0.03 crore

#### **Finances of the State Government**

subsidy constituted around sevenper cent of the total subsidy expenditure of the State during the year.

Subsidy payments during the year were mainly in the areas of power (Rs 1,943 crore), food (Rs 726 crore), co-operation (Rs 187 crore) and transport (Rs 143 crore). The details are given in **Box 1.3.** 

#### Box 1.3

#### Major subsidies

#### Power

During the year budgetary subsidy to power sector (Rs 1,943 crore) accounted for 57 per cent of the total subsidy (Rs 3,399 crore). It included financial assist ance to electricity supply companies to cover loss due to rural electrification (Rs 1,743 crore) and contribution towards pension (Rs 200 crore).

Power subsidy on rural electrification during the year, however, did not include subsidy of Rs 87 crore given to the Karnataka Power Transmission Corporation (KPTCL) for meeting the debt servicing obligations of Power Finance Corporation (PFC) and Rural Electrification Corporation (REC). Finance Accounts did not show this liability as these loans were not taken over by the Government. The State Government had also paid subsidy of Rs 243 crore in 2006-07 (Rs 130 crore) and 2007-08 (Rs 113 crore). The Government stated (November, 2007) that debt would be included on off-budget side in 2008-09. MTFPs 2007-11 to 2009-13, however, did not exhibit this liability on off-budget side.

#### Food

Food subsidy to meet the differential cost of food grains under Public Distribution System (PDS) increased from Rs 650 crore in 2007-08 to Rs 726 crore in 2008-09. Against annual food subsidy of Rs 53 crore recommended for Karnataka by TFC for the award period 2005-10, the amount of food subsidy was Rs 714 crore per annum, on an average during 2005-09, exceeding by 237 per cent.

#### Co-operation

Subsidy in the co-operative sector predominantly represented waiver of overdue loans (principal as well as interest) given to farmers Such waiver of loans and interest aggregated Rs 3,511 crore in 2005-06 (Rs 917 crore), 2006-07 (Rs 801 crore) and 2007-08 (Rs 1,793 crore)

According to Vaidyanathan Committee Report (March 2008), the Governments both at the Centre and in the States should desist from the practices of waiver of recovery of loans and interest to prevent deterioration of co-operative credit system. The aggregate amount of loan and interest waived during 2008-09 decreased to Rs 186 crore, 90 per cent less than that of previous year.

#### **Transport**

Transport subsidy declined from Rs 230 crore in 2007-08 to Rs 143 crore in 2008-09. Fifty four *per cent* of the subsidy (Rs 77 crore) during 2008-09 was towards fare concession extended to students, freedom fighters, physically challenged, etc.

#### 1.5.5 Financial assistance to local bodies

The quantum of assistance provided by way of grants to local bodies and others during the current year relative to the previous years is presented in **Table 1.13.** 

Table 1.13: Financial assistance to local bodies and other institutions

1			1
(Runee	s in	CTO	re l

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08		2008-09	
					Budget estimate	Actuals	Percentage variation
Panchayat Raj Institutions	4,956.93	6.088.61	7.767.93	9,122.39	11,297.12	10,949.27	3
Urban Local Bodies	1,169.85	1,605.85	2,113.48	2,468.20	3,370.89	2,618.59	22
Educational Institutions (including universities)	688.93	695.62	750.27	878.23	918.57	882.27	4
Co-operative societies and co-operative institutions	167.65	955.45	882.98	1,895.60	506.98	372.70	26
Other institutions and bodies (including statutory bodies)	1,745.28	1.837.43	2,400.54	2,361.00	2,449.26	1.979.32	19
Assistance as a percentage of revenue expenditure	35	40	42	45	40	40	
Total	8,728.64	11,182.96	13,915.20	16,725.42	18,542.82	16,802.15	9

Source: Finance Accounts.

The assistance to PRIs increased from Rs 4,957 crore in 2004-05 to Rs 10,949 crore in 2008-09 while the assistance to ULBs increased from Rs 1,170 crore to Rs 2,619 crore. Out of the total devolution of Rs 10,949 crore to PRIs during 2008-09, Rs 5,839 crore (53 per cent) were towards salaries as the State Government's functions viz., Education, Water Supply and Sanitation, Housing, Health and Family Welfare etc., were transferred to PRIs. Assistance to other institutions (Rs 1,979 crore) included subsidy of Rs 1,943 crore to electricity supply companies. The assistance to Urban Local Bodies, Co-operatives and other institutions was less than the budget estimates by 22 per cent, 26 per cent and 19 per cent respectively during the year 2008-09.

Sequel to the Second State Finance Commission's recommendation, the State Government decided (June 2006) to increase devolution of funds to ULBs from six to eight *per cent* of non loan net own revenue receipts (NLNORR) during the period 2005-10. The devolution to ULBs which was seven and eight *per cent* of NLNORR during 2005-08 increased to nine *per cent* in 2008-09.



#### 1.6 Quality of expenditure

The availability of better social and physical infrastructure in the State generally reflects the quality of its expenditure. The improvement in the quality of expenditure basically involves three aspects, viz., adequacy of the expenditure (i.e. adequate provisions for providing public services); efficiency of expenditure use and the effectiveness (assessment of outlay-outcome relationship for select services).

#### 1.6.1 Adequacy of public expenditure

The expenditure responsibilities relating to social sector and economic infrastructure are largely assigned to the State Governments. Enhancing human development levels requires the States to step up their expenditure on key social services like education, health, etc. The low level of spending on any sector by a particular State may be either due to low fiscal priority attached by the State Government or on account of the low fiscal capacity of the State Government or due to both working together. The low fiscal priority (ratio of expenditure category to aggregate expenditure) is attached to a particular sector if it is below the respective national average, while the low fiscal capacity would be reflected if the State's *per capita* expenditure is below the respective National average even after having a fiscal priority that is more than or equal to the National average. **Table 1.14** presents a comparison of fiscal priority given to different categories of expenditure and fiscal capacity of Karnataka in 2005-06 (the first year of TFC award period) and 2008-09.

Table-1.14: Fiscal priority and fiscal capacity of the State in 2005-06 and 2008-09

(Amount in rupees, ratio in per cent)

Fiscal priority by the State	AE/GSDP	DE/AE	SSE/AE	CE/AE
2005-06				
All States/National average* (ratio)	19.50	61.44	30.41	14.13
Karnataka's average (ratio)	20.41	66.54	29.66	17.92
2008-09				
All States/National average* (ratio)	19.16	67.68	33.90	16.87
Karnataka Average (ratio)*	19.49	71.05	35.58	20.29
Fiscal capacity of the State	DE#	SSE	C	E
2005-06				
All States average per capita expenditure	3,010	1,490	69	92
Karnataka's per capita expenditure	4,070	1,790	1,0	42
Adjusted per capita** expenditure	NR	1,859	N	R
2008-09				
All States' average per capita expenditure	5,030	2,520	1,2	50
Karnataka's per capita expenditure  * As per cent to GSDP	6,425	3,188	1,7	08

<sup>\*</sup> As per cent to GSDP

AE: Aggregate Expenditure DE: Development Expenditure SSE: Social Sector Expenditure

Population of Karnataka: 5.59 crore in 2005-06 and 5.78 crore in 2008-09.

<sup>\*\*</sup> Calculated as per the methodology explained in **Box 1.4** 

CE: Capital Expenditure.

<sup>#</sup> Development expenditure includes development revenue expenditure, development capital expenditure and development loans and advances disbursed.

Source: (1) GSDP: State's economic survey 2008-09

<sup>(2)</sup> Population figures: Projection 2001-2026 of the Registrar General & Census Commissioner, India Data of Arunachal Pradesh has not been included in All States average.

NR: Not required

## Box - 1.4

#### Methodology adopted.

For working out the fiscal capacity of the State Government, the following methodology given in TFC report is adopted.

**Step 1:** Calculate the National average of AE-GSDP and CE/DE/ SSE-AE.

**Step 2:** Based on the National average of AE-GSDP ratio, derive the aggregate expenditure so that no State is having a ratio AEGSDP less than the National average, *i.e.*, if

$$AE/GSDP = x$$
  
 $AE = x * GSDP \dots (1)$ 

where x is the National average of AE-GSDP ratio.

Wherever the States are having AE-GSDP ratio higher than National average, no adjustments were made. Wherever this ratio was less than average, it was made equal to the National average.

**Step 3:** Based on the National average of DE-AE, SSE-AE and CE-AE, derive the respective DE, SSE and CE, so that no State is having these ratios less than National average, *i.e.*, if

```
DE/AE = y

DE = y * AE \dots (2)
```

where y is the National average of DE-AE ratio

Substituting (1) in (2), we get

$$DE = y * x * GSDP .....(3)$$

Wherever the States are having DE-AE, SSE-AE and CE-AE ratio higher than National average, no adjustments have been made. Wherever these ratios were less than average, it was made equal to the National average.

**Step 4:** Based on the derived DE, SSE and CE as per equation (3), respective *per capita* expenditure is calculated, *i.e.*,

$$PCDE = DE/P \dots (4)$$

where PCDE is the per capita development expenditure and P is the population.

Substituting (3) in (4), we get

$$PDE = (y * x * GSDP)/P \dots (5)$$

Equation (5) provides the adjusted *per capita* expenditure. If the adjusted *per capita* expenditure is less than the National average of *per capita* expenditure, then the States' low level of spending is due to the low fiscal capacity. This gives a picture of actual level of expenditure when all the State Governments are attaching fiscal priority to these sectors equivalent to the National average.

In 2005-06, Karnataka Government gave adequate fiscal priority to AE, DE and CE as AE/GSDP, DE/AE and CE/AE was higher than the National average. The priority given to SSE was, however, not adequate as the SSE/AE ratio (29.66 *per cent*) was marginally lower than the all States average of 30.41 *per cent* In 2008-09, however, there was adequate priority for all categories of expenditure compared to the National average including SSE.

In 2005-06, *per capita* DE (Rs 4,070), SSE (Rs 1,790) and CE (Rs 1,042) were higher than the National average *per capita* expenditure in these categories (Rs 3,010, Rs 1,490 and Rs 692 respectively). This means that the absorptive capacity<sup>4</sup> was relatively high and that effective systems were in place to benefit people. Had the Government spent as much on SS as the

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> Absorptive capacity in this case refers to the ability of a State to implement a development scheme in such a way that with given resources, there is maximum benefit to the people. This is usually achieved when the design of schemes are well planned with careful risk mitigation strategy in place, administrative costs are low, operation maintenance, monitoring and control mechanisms are in place etc., so that the State is able to effectively achieve targeted outcomes.

National average, then the adjusted *per capita* expenditure on SS (calculated as per methodology given in **Box 1.4**) would have been even higher at Rs 1,859. In 2008-09, it was observed that the *per capita* expenditure in all categories viz DE, SSE and CE continued to be higher than the National average.

As the AE/GSDP ratio was lower in 2008-09 than the National average, an adjustment factor was applied to increase AE/GSDP ratio at least to the National average. *Per capita* expenditure in all categories viz., DE, SSE and CE was higher than the National average in 2008-09, once again indicating continued higher absorptive fiscal capacity of the State.

## 1.6.2 Efficiency of expenditure use

In view of the importance of public expenditure on development heads for social and economic development, it is imperative for the State Governments to take appropriate expenditure rationalization measures and lay emphasis on provision of core public and merit goods<sup>5</sup>. Apart from improving the allocation towards development expenditure<sup>6</sup>, particularly in view of the fiscal space being created on account of decline in debt servicing in recent years, the efficiency of expenditure use is also reflected by the ratio of capital expenditure to total expenditure and proportion of revenue expenditure being spent on operation and maintenance of the existing social and economic services. The higher the ratio of these components to total expenditure, the better would be the quality of expenditure. While Table 1.15 presents the trends in development expenditure relative to the aggregate expenditure of the State during the current year vis-à-vis that of previous years, Table 1.16 provides the details of capital expenditure and the components of revenue expenditure incurred on the maintenance of the selected social and economic services.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> Core public goods are which all citizens enjoy in common in the sense that each individual's consumption of such a good leads to no subtractions from any other individual's consumption of that good, e.g. enforcement of law and order, security and protection of citizen's rights; pollution free air and other environmental goods and road infrastructure etc.

Merit goods are commodities that the public sector provides free or at subsidized rates because an individual or society should have them on the basis of some concept of need, rather than ability and willingness to pay the Government and therefore wishes to encourage their consumption. Examples of such goods include the provision of free or subsidized food for the poor to support nutrition, delivery of health services to improve quality of life and reduce morbidity, providing basic education to all, drinking water and sanitation etc.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup> The analysis of expenditure data is disaggregated into development and non development expenditure. All expenditure relating to revenue account, capital outlay and loans and advances is categorized into social, economic and general services. Broadly, the social and economic services constitute development expenditure, while expenditure on general services is treated as non-development expenditure.

Table-1.15: Development expenditure

In			
(R	upees	111	crore)

				(respects in	0.0.0)
	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09
Development expenditure (DE) Percentage of DE to total	19,323	22,734	29,953	33,642	37,134
expenditure	64	67	71	72	71
Revenue	14,234	16,846	21,377	24,577	27,010
	(74)	(74)	(71)	(73)	(73)
Capital	4,538	5,604	8,222	8,310	9,395
	(23)	(25)	(27)	(25)	(25)
Loans and advances	551	284	354	755	729
	(3)	(1)	(1)	(2)	(2)

Figures in parentheses indicate percentage to development expenditure

Source: Finance Accounts.

Development expenditure comprising revenue, capital and expenditure on loans and advances on socio-economic services increased from Rs 19,323 crore in 2004-05 to Rs 37,134 crore in 2008-09. As a percentage of total expenditure, it increased from 64 in 2004-05 to 71 in 2008-09. In the current year, development expenditure as a percentage of aggregate expenditure, decreased by one *per cent* relative to the previous year due to decrease in development revenue expenditure and loans disbursed. On an average, 73 *per cent* of the development expenditure was on revenue account while capital expenditure including loans and advances accounted for the balance during 2004-09.

In 2008-09, development revenue expenditure included, inter alia, expenditure on salary (Rs 7,367 crore), subsidy (Rs 3,384 crore) and financial assistance to local bodies and other institutions (Rs 9,142 crore).

Table 1.16: Efficiency of expenditure use in selected social and economic services

(Ratios in per cent)

	7	2007-08		2008-09
	Ratio of CE to TE	Share of salaries (excluding wages and O&M) in RE	Ratio of CE to TE	Share of salaries (excluding wages and O&M) in RE
Social services (SS)				
Education, sports, art and culture	0.26	10.01	0.38	11.40
Health and family welfare	0.77	2.29	0.58	2.35
Water supply, sanitation, housing and urban development	4.32	0.05	3.72	0.05
Others	0.52	0.85	0.54	1.00
Total (SS)	5.87	13.20	5.22	14.80
Economic services (ES)				74 - 14 - 14 - 14 - 14 - 14 - 14 - 14 -
Agriculture & allied activities	0.22	1.57	0.14	1.61
Irrigation and flood control	7.36	0.24	5.71	0.24
Power & energy	0.94		2.75	

Transport	3.23	0.06	4.30	0.06
Others	1.77	0.94	1.25	0.98
Total (ES)	13.52	2.81	14.15	2.89
Total (SS+ES)	19.39	16.01	19.37	17.69

TE: Total expenditure; CE: Capital expenditure; RE: Revenue expenditure

## Expenditure on social services

Capital expenditure on social services decreased from Rs 2,743 crore in 2007-08 to Rs 2,728 crore in 2008-09 and there was a corresponding decrease in ratio of capital expenditure to total expenditure by about one *per cent*.

Capital expenditure on social services during 2008-09 included Rs 331 crore (13 per cent) on account of repayment of off budget borrowings.

The share of salary expenditure (under social services) in total revenue expenditure increased from 13 per cent in 2007-08 to 15 per cent in 2008-09.

While projecting the expenditure requirements for estimating the predevolution non-plan revenue deficit/surplus of the States during its award period 2005-10, TFC assigned different growth rates to NPRE in various sectors implicitly suggesting the changes in the expenditure pattern of the States. Trends emerging from Finance Accounts, however, revealed that salary expenditure under NPRE in education and health and family welfare sectors increased by 25 and nine per cent respectively as against six per cent and five per cent recommended by TFC. Non-salary component increased only by 16 per cent and six per cent respectively as against 30 per cent recommended for both these sectors.

#### Expenditure on economic services

Capital expenditure on economic services increased from Rs 6,323 crore in 2007-08 to Rs 7,395 crore in 2008-09 with a growth rate of 17 per cent.

The priority sectors identified by the Government in respect of economic services were agriculture, power and rural development. In 2008-09, the capital outlay on power (Rs 937 crore) was more than twice the outlay in 2007-08. Capital outlay on power (Rs 937 crore) in 2008-09 included expenditure of Rs 87 crore on REC and PFC loans of KPTCL taken over by the Government. In 2008-09, capital outlay on agriculture and rural development was less by Rs 42 crore compared to 2007-08.

The share of salary expenditure (under economic services) in total revenue expenditure remained at three per cent in 2007-09.

Capital expenditure on economic services in 2008-09 included expenditure of Rs 557 crore (8 per cent) on repayment of off budget borrowings. It also included Rs 750 crore released to Karnataka Power Corporation (Rs 500 crore) and Karnataka Road Development Corporation (Rs 250 crore) which remained parked in public sector banks/Public Account as of March, 2009.

## 1.6.3 Effectiveness of expenditure, i.e., outlay-outcome relationship

Besides stepping up expenditure on key social and economic services, enhancing human development required the Government to improve the delivery mechanism to obtain the desired outcomes. To assess the effectiveness of the expenditure in terms of output/outcome, a critical analysis of two programmes is given at **Box 1.5** 

## Box -1.5

PDS aimed at ensuring availability of adequate food grains to public at affordable prices as well as enhancing food security to the poor. An expenditure of Rs. 3,452.44 crore was incurred during 2004-09. Non-observance of GOI guidelines for identification of families living Below Poverty Line (BPL) resulted in inclusion of 75.40 lakh extra families in the BPL list over and above the 31.29 lakh families identified by GOI. Besides, lack of basic infrastructure in the wholesale godowns, non-viability of Fair Price Shops and weak monitoring of transportation and distribution of food grains affected the implementation of PDS.

NRHM aimed at carrying out necessary architectural corrections in the basic health care delivery system. An expenditure of Rs 1,065.56 crore was incurred on the programme. There were gaps in community participation in planning and preparation of village and block plans. Upgradation and construction of health care centres was delayed, centres lacked essential equipment and medical/paramedical staff affecting the service delivery at primary health centre and community health centre levels.

## 1.7 Analysis of Government expenditure and investments

In the post-FRA framework, the Government is expected to keep its fiscal deficit (borrowing) not only at low levels but also meet its capital expenditure/investment (including loans and advances) requirements. In addition, in a transition to complete dependence on market based resources, the State Government needs to initiate measures to earn adequate return on its investments and recover cost of borrowed funds rather than bearing the same on its budget in the form of implicit subsidy and take requisite steps to infuse transparency in financial operations. This section presents the broad financial analysis of investments and other capital expenditure undertaken by the Government during the current year vis-à-vis previous years.

## 1.7.1 Incomplete projects

Blocking of funds on incomplete works which include works stopped due to reasons like litigation, etc. impinge negatively on the quality of expenditure. The department-wise information pertaining to incomplete projects as of March 2009 is given in **Table 1.17.** 

Table 1.17: Incomplete projects

(Rupees in crore)

Department		Incon		Cumulative			
	Number	Budgeted	Revised	Cost over run*		expenditure	
		cost cost		Number	Amount	as of March 2009	
<b>Public works</b>					,		
Buildings	96	529.79	582.06	11	59.00	467.77	
Roads & & bridges	79	773.54	779.87	17	13.58	581.23	
Irrigation	22	60.06	72.25	7	12.54	57.82	
Total	197	1,363.39	1,434.18	35	85.12	1,106.82	

Source: Finance Accounts

The initial budgeted cost of 197 works stipulated to be completed on or before March 2009 was Rs 1,363 crore and the progressive expenditure was Rs 1,107 crore. In 35 cases, the cost over run aggregated Rs 85.12 crore. No reasons for delay in completion of the works were given by the Public Works and Irrigation Departments.

#### 1.7.2 Investment and returns

As of March 2009, Government had invested Rs 26,672 crore in 82 Government companies (Rs 24,052 crore); 17 statutory corporations (Rs 1,747 crore); 45 joint stock companies (Rs 534 crore) and co-operative societies (Rs 339 crore). The return from investment was negligible (**Table 1.18**).

Table-1.18: Return on investment

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09
Investment at the end of the year (Rs in crore)	10,741.40	14,052.53	18,698.37	22,279.35	26,672.11
Return (Rs in crore)	16.7	16.9	19.5	23.4	40.2
Return (per cent)	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Average rate of interest on	8.5	7.6	7.7	7.6	6.9
Government borrowings					
(per cent)					
Difference between interest	8.3	7.5	7.6	7.5	6.8
rate and return (per cent)					

Out of the total investme

Source: Finance Accounts.

Out of the total investment of Rs 26,672 crore to end of 2008-09, investment of Rs 18,498 crore (69 *per cent*) during 2004-09 was in 19 Government companies and Statutory corporations under irrigation sector (Rs 12,264 crore), transport sector (Rs 1,964 crore), infrastructure sector (Rs 1,072 crore), power sector (Rs 1,050 crore), industries sector (Rs 854 crore), housing sector (Rs 758 crore), financing sector (Rs 224 crore), construction sector (Rs 182 crore) and social security sector (Rs 130 crore).

<sup>•</sup> includes 22 cases where expenditure over run of Rs 14.33 crore was on the budgeted cost (buildings Rs 6.71 crore in nine cases; roads andbridges Rs 7.26 crore in 12 cases; irrigation Rs 0.36 crore in one case).

The investment included Rs 10,820 crore (58 per cent) to the following companies/corporations under perennial loss (**Table 1.19**).

Table 1.19: Investment in companies/corporations under perennial loss

(Rupees in crore)

Company/Corporation	Investment during 2004-09	Cumulative loss
Krishna Bhagya Jala Nigam Limited	8,822	65
Karnataka Road Development Corporation Ltd	1,664	79
Karnataka State Road Transport Corporation,	132	125
Bangalore		
North Western Karnataka Road Transport Corporation	112	265
North Eastern Karnataka Road Transport Corporation	56	264
D.Devraj Urs Backward Classes Development	34	27
Corporation Ltd, Bangalore		
Total	10,820	825

Source: Finance Accounts.

During the year, Government invested Rs 4,393 crore in Government companies (Rs 3,317 crore), Statutory corporations (Rs 575 crore), joint stock companies (Rs 500 crore) and (Rupees one crore) in co-operative institutions. This included

- Rs 224 crore invested in Karnataka State Financial Corporation which had a negative net-worth (Rs 200 crore) and for conversion of corporation's dividend liability to the Government into equity (Rs 24 crore).
- Repayment of off-budget borrowings aggregating Rs 635 crore of seven companies/corporations.

#### 1.7.3 Departmental undertakings

Nineteen undertakings of certain Government departments performed activities of quasi-commercial nature. According to the latest accounts furnished by six undertakings, the State Government's investment was Rs 12.81 crore. The total loss incurred by these undertakings was Rs 5.42 crore. Details are furnished in **Appendix 1.6.** 

In view of the continued loss of these undertakings, the Government should review their working so as to wipe out their losses in the short term and make these self sustaining in medium to long term.

## 1.7.4 Loans and advances by the State Government

In addition to investments in companies, corporations and co-operative institutions, Government also provided loans and advances to many institutions/organizations. Table 1.20 presents the position of outstanding loans and advances as of March 2009 and interest receipts vis-à-vis interest payments during the last five years.

Table-1.20: Average interest received on loans advanced by the State Government

(Rupees in crore)

	(xinpres in ereit)				
	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09
Opening balance	5,203	5,768	5,944	6,241	6,946
Amount advanced during the	611	300	357	757	731
year					
Amount repaid during the year	46	124	60	52	57
Closing balance	5,768	5,944	6,241	6,946	7,620
Net addition	565	176	297	705	674
Interest receipts	88	95	38	58	103
Interest receipts as per cent to	1.5	1.6	0.6	0.8	1.3
outstanding loans and					
advances					
Interest payments as per cent	8.1	7.2	7.3	7.5	6.3
to outstanding fiscal liabilities					
of the State Government.					
Difference between interest	-6.6	-5.6	-6.7	-6.7	-5.0
payments and interest receipts					
(per cent)					

Source: Finance Accounts.

Total loans outstanding as of March 2009 aggregated Rs 7,620 crore. Interest spread of government borrowings was negative during 2004-09 which meant that the State's borrowings were more expensive than the loans advanced by it.

Loans aggregating Rs 731 crore were disbursed during 2008-09 which included interest free loan of Rs 500 crore to KPTCL. Terms and conditions of repayment were not received for loans amounting to Rs 728 crore.

Recovery of loans and advances aggregating Rs 1,579 crore (principal: Rs 629 crore and interest: Rs 950 crore) was overdue as of March 2009, from 34 institutions (detailed accounts of which were kept by the Accountant General, (Accounts and Entitlements). Around 71 per cent of this pertained to five major defaulters viz., Karnataka Urban Water Supply and Drainage Board, Bangalore Water Supply and Sewerage Board, Karnataka Housing Board, New Government Electric Factory and Mysore Sugar Company. In these cases the overdue interest (Rs 763 crore) was more than twice the amount of the principal (Rs 363 crore) due for recovery.

## 1.7.5 Cash balances and investment of cash balances

**Table 1.21** depicts the cash balances and investments made there from by the State Government during the year.

Table-1.21: Cash balances and investment of cash balances

(Rupees in crore)

			(Rupees in crore)
	As of March 2008	As of March 2009	Increase(+)/ Decrease (-)
Cash balances	3,919.45	7,819.85	3,900.40
Investments from cash	3,480.49	7,519.31	4,038.82
balances			
GOI treasury bills	3,480.16	7,518.98	4,038.82
GOI securities	0.21	0.32	0.11
Other securities	0.11		-0.11
Other investments	0.01	0.01	
Funds-wise break-up of	343.15	652.92	309.77
investment from earmarked			
balances			
Sinking fund	0.09	-0.06	-0.15
Industrial development fund	0.01	0.01	
Co-operative development	0.49	0.49	
fund			
Other development and	342.55	652.47	309.92
welfare fund			
Miscellaneous deposits	0.01	0.01	
Interest realized	315.87	232.53	-83.34

Source: Finance Accounts.

The efficiency of handling cash balances by the State Government can also be assessed by monitoring the trends in monthly average daily cash balances held to meet normal banking transactions. **Table 1.22** presents the trends in monthly average daily cash balances and the investments in treasury bills for the last three years (2006-09).

Table 1.22: Trends in monthly average daily cash balances and the investments in treasury bills

(Rupees in crore)

Month		Monthly average daily cash balances			t in 14 day bills	s treasury
	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09
April	35.83	416.71	877.76	451.82	479.28	447.76
May	43.06	334.29	721.55	338.96	410.45	346.96
June	37.30	334.47	729.43	282.95	452.19	287.18
July	34.62	341.07	734.67	323.60	280.22	238.25
August	40.37	381.10	814.56	358.90	415.95	384.51
September	54.89	443.90	836.56	359.40	438.90	295.59
October	77.97	452.91	959.49	448.21	156.48	347.01
November	71.08	488.56	910.38	446.13	291.17	344.50
December	111.39	499.26	984.06	515.24	559.18	246.06
January	129.20	569.21	955.82	414.49	349.17	479.88
February	152.33	541.82	1048.98	696.32	348.44	542.49
March	233.72	645.40	1,004.47	1,341.00	530.90	1,123.77

Source: Statement of daily transactions from Reserve Bank of India(RBI

Except for 2004-05 and 2007-08, when the Government availed of ways and means advances for 61 and four days respectively, the cash-balance position of the Government during the period 2004-09 improved relative to the pre-FRA period. The improved position was reflected by its ways and means and over-draft position as these are resorted to when the Government daily balance with

the RBI was below the prescribed limit. The State did not avail of over-draft facility in any year during this period.

The cash surplus of the State at the end of the year was Rs 7,820 crore, an increase of 100 per cent over the previous year. The cost of holding the surplus balances is brought out in the **Box 1.6.** 

## Box - 1.6

## Cost of holding surplus cash balances

Surplus cash balance was mainly due to market borrowings of Rs 7,417 crore raised during 2008-09 on 14 January (Rs 1,500 crore), 2 March (Rs 3,000 crore) and 18 March (Rs 2,917 crore).

The entire loan amount was invested in fourteen days intermediate treasury bills of RBI with an interest rate of 5 *per cent* per annum as against an average rate of 7 *per cent* per annum on market borrowings. The amount of investments at the year end was Rs 7,533 crore. The average balance of investments in April, May and June 2009 was Rs 4,802 crore, Rs 5,116 crore and Rs 4,886 crore respectively. The balance at the end of June 2009 after meeting all short term liabilities of the State Government was Rs 4,277 crore.

In view of the comfortable position of cash balances, the open market borrowings, could have been limited to Rs 3,140 crore to meet the short term liabilities of the Government. Additional borrowings of Rs 4,277 crore at the close of the financial year resulted in net interest burden of Rs 41.85 crore up to the end of June 2009.

## 1.8 Assets and liabilities

## 1.8.1 Growth and composition of assets and liabilities

In the existing Government accounting system, comprehensive accounting of fixed assets like land and buildings owned by the Government is not done. However, the Government accounts do capture the financial liabilities of the Government and the assets created out of the expenditure incurred. **Appendix 1.5** gives an abstract of such liabilities and assets as on 31 March 2009 compared with the corresponding position as on 31 March 2008. While liabilities consist mainly of internal borrowings, loans and advances from GOI, receipts from Public Account and Reserve funds, the assets comprise mainly the capital outlay, loans and advances given by the State Government and cash balances. Total liabilities, as defined in the Karnataka Fiscal Responsibility Act, 2002 are the liabilities under the Consolidated Fund and the Public Account of the State. The liabilities of the State as depicted in Finance Accounts, however, did not include pension, other retirement benefits payable to retired/retiring State Government employees/guarantees/letters of comfort issued by the State Government and borrowings through special purpose vehicles, termed off-budget borrowings.

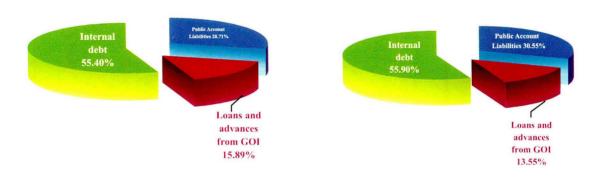
The growth rate of assets increased from 12 per cent in 2007-08 to 23 per cent in 2008-09, while that of liabilities increased from six per cent in 2007-08 to 20 per cent in 2008-09.

#### 1.8.2 Fiscal liabilities

The trends in outstanding fiscal liabilities of the State are presented in **Appendix 1.4** The composition of fiscal liabilities during the current year *vis-à-vis* the previous year, are presented in **Charts 1.10 and 1.11**.

Chart 1.10: Composition of outstanding Fiscal Liabilities as on 01.04.2008

Chart 1.11: Composition of outstanding Fiscal Liabilities as on 01.04.2009



Source: Finance Accounts.

There are two sets of liabilities namely, public debt and other liabilities. Public debt consists of internal debt of the State and is reported in the annual financial statements under the Consolidated Fund – capital account. It includes market loans, special securities issued to RBI and loans and advances from GOI. The Constitution of India provides that State may borrow within the territory of India upon the security of its Consolidated Fund, within such limits, as may from time to time, be fixed by an Act of the Legislature and give guarantees within such limits as may be fixed. Other liabilities which are a part of Public Account include deposits under small savings scheme, provident funds, and other deposits.

Fiscal liabilities of the State, their rate of growth, ratio of these liabilities to GSDP, revenue receipts and own resources as well as buoyancy of fiscal liabilities with respect to these parameters is brought out in **Table 1.23**.

Table 1.23: Fiscal liabilities -basic parameters

	(Rupees in crore and ratios in per cent)				
	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09
Fiscal liabilities	46,940	52,236	57,682	60,142	71,550
Rate of growth (per cent)	11.8	11.3	10.4	4.3	19.0
Ratio of fiscal liabilities to					
GSDP	30.04	28.05	28.71	25.72	26.68
Revenue receipts	176.7	172.1	153.5	146.1	165.3
Own resources	228.5	232.1	210.5	204.9	232.3
Buoyancy ratio of fiscal liabilit					
GSDP	0.61	0.59	1.32	0.26	1.29
Revenue receipts	0.4	0.8	0.4	0.5	3.6
Own resources	0.4	1.2	0.5	0.6	3.8

Source: Finance Accounts.

Fiscal liabilities of the State increased by 52 *percent* from Rs 46,940 crore in 2004-05 to Rs 71,550 crore in 2008-09 comprising Consolidated Fund liabilities (Rs 49,688 crore) and Public Account liabilities (Rs 21,862 crore).

Consequent upon the implementation of FRA and restriction on borrowings (fiscal deficit) to three *per cent* of GSDP, the rate of growth of fiscal liabilities of the State decreased from 12 *per cent* in 2004-05 to 4 *per cent* in 2007-08. With the announcement of economic stimulus package by GOI and consequent amendment to FRA raising the limit of fiscal deficit to 3.5 *per cent* of GSDP during the year 2008-09, the growth rate of fiscal liabilities increased to 19 *per cent*. As a result, buoyancy of fiscal liabilities to GSDP which was less than one during 2007-08, increased to more than one in 2008-09. The ratio of fiscal liabilities to GSDP was 27 *per cent* at the end of 2008-09.

## 1.8.3 Contingent liabilities -status of guarantees

Guarantees are contingent liabilities on the Consolidated Fund of the State in case of default by the borrower for whom the guarantee was extended. The details of last three years are given in **Table 1.24**.

Table-1.24: Guarantees given by the State Government

	(Rupces in crore)		
	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09
Maximum amount guaranteed	19,793	23,109	18,732
Outstanding amount of guarantees (including interest)	9,879	10,786	8,693
Percentage of outstanding amount guaranteed to total revenue receipts of the second preceding year	37	36	23
Source: Finance Accounts.			

(Rupees in crore)

The Karnataka Ceiling on Government Guarantees Act, 1999 provides for a cap on outstanding guarantees extended by the Government at the end of any year at 80 *per cent* of the State's revenue receipts of the second preceding year. The outstanding guarantees at the end of the years 2006-07, 2007-08 and 2008-09 were within the prescribed limit.

The outstanding guarantees of Rs 8,693 crore at the end of the year 2008-09 included guarantees extended to 18 institutions/companies under irrigation sector (Rs 1,863 crore), co-operative sector (Rs 1,818 crore), financing sector (Rs 852 crore), power sector (Rs 845 crore), housing sector (Rs 739 crore), transport sector (Rs 684 crore) and water supply and urban development sector (Rs 567 crore). Outstanding guarantees extended to institutions which were either closed or sick/liquidated/under liquidation amounted to Rs 59.33 crore.

Outstanding guarantees as reported by the Government included liability of Rs 7.77 crore pertaining to Malaprabha co-operative spinning mill discharged by the Government.

To provide for sudden discharge of States' obligations on guarantees, TFC recommended that States should set up Guarantee Redemption Fund through earmarked guarantee fees. The State had set up a Guarantee Reserve Fund in 1999-2000 with a corpus of one crore. However, there was no transaction though there were guarantee commission receipts and expenditure on account of discharge of guarantee obligation. The State Government stated (April 2009) that transfer of receipts and expenditure pertaining to the fund would be considered at the appropriate time.

## 1.8.4 Off - budget borrowings

The borrowings of the State Government are governed under Article 293 of the Constitution of India. In addition to the contingent liabilities shown in the State guaranteed loans availed of by Government companies/corporations. These companies/corporations borrowed funds from the market/financial institutions for implementation of various State plan programmes projected outside the State budget. Funds for these programmes were to be met out of resources mobilized by these companies/corporations outside the State budget but in reality the borrowings of these concerns ultimately turn out to be the liabilities of the State Government termed 'offbudget borrowings' and the Government had been repaying the loans availed of by these companies/corporations including interest through regular budget provision under capital account. Thus, the capital expenditure of the State during the current year included interest expenditure (Rs 595 crore) which was revenue in nature.

**Table 1.25** captures the trend in the off-budget borrowings of the State during 2004-09 while **Table 1.26** gives the entity-wise position of borrowings to the end of 2008-09.

Table 1.25: Trend in off-budget borrowings

 Year
 2004-05
 2005-06
 2006-07
 2007-08
 2008-09

 Amount as per MTFP 2007-11\*
 838
 1,078
 242
 103
 ---Nil--

figures are yet to be reconciled with those of the financial institutions.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>7</sup> Raibagh Sahakara Sakkare Kharkhane -liquidated (Rs 53.88 crore), Coorg Orange Growers Society Ltd.-Sick(Rs 0.14 crore), KAIC- closed(Rs 0.91 crore), Gangavati Sugars- under liquidation (Rs 4.40 crore)

Table 1.26: Entity-wise position of off-budget borrowings

(Rupees in crore)

C /C		(Rupees	in crore)
Company/Corporation/Board	Off-budget	Repay	ment
EN STATE OF THE ST	borrowings	Principal	Interest
Krishna Bhagya Jala Nigam Limited	2,483.17	1.94	0.51
Karnataka Neeravari Nigam Limited	638.00	31.00	44.80
Karnataka Road Development Corporation	805.63	318.23	300.68
Rajiv Gandhi Rural Housing Corporation	588.34	70.40	46.87
Karnataka Slum Clearance Board	250.55	41.23	17.21
Karnataka Police Housing Corporation	280.93	30.55	0.39
Karnataka Land Army Corporation	160.00	75.33	113.63
Karnataka Renewable Energy Development Limited	0.39	0.19	0.05
Cauvery Neeravari Nigam Limited	789.55	51.00	61.41
Karnataka Residential Education Institution Society	76.30	10.87	8.10
Karnataka State Industrial Investment Development Corporation	7.39	7.39	0.23
Karnataka State Electronics Development Corporation Limited	61.35		-
Mahithi bonds	60.00		-
Sarva Siksha Abhiyan Samithi	20.00	2.22	1.03
Total	6,221.60	640.35	594.91

Source: As reported by the concerned entities.

In compliance with the commitment made in MTFP 2009-13, off-budget borrowings were eliminated from 2008-09 to ensure transparency in fiscal performance.

Taking into account the off-budget borrowings of the State, the total liabilities at the end of March 2009 worked out to Rs 77,131 crore<sup>8</sup> as against Rs 71,550 crore shown in **Table 1.23** and the ratio of fiscal liabilities (inclusive of off-budget borrowings) to GSDP would increase to 29 per cent at the end of the year as against 28 per cent in the previous year

## 1.9 Debt sustainability

Apart from the magnitude of debt of the State Government, it is important to analyze various indicators that determine the debt sustainability of the State. This section assesses the sustainability of debt of the State Government in terms of debt stabilization 10; sufficiency of non-debt receipts 11; net availability

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>8</sup> Total fiscal liabilities: Rs 71,550 crore plus balance of off-budget borrowings; Rs 5,581 crore.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>9</sup> Debt sustainability is defined as the ability of the State to maintain a constant debt-GDP ratio over a period of time and also embodies the concern about the ability to service its debt. Sustainability of debt therefore also refers to sufficiency of liquid assets to meet current or committed obligations and the capacity to keep balance between costs of additional borrowings with returns from such borrowings. It means that rise in fiscal deficit should match with the increase in capacity to service the debt.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>10</sup> A necessary condition for stability states that if the rate of growth of economy exceeds the interest rate or cost of public borrowings, the debt-GDP ratio is likely to be stable provided

of borrowed funds<sup>12</sup>; burden of interest payments (measured by interest payments to revenue receipts ratio) and maturity profile of the State Government securities. **Table 1.27** analyzes the debt sustainability of the State according to these indicators for the period 2004-09.

Table 1.27: Debt sustainability: Indicators and trends

Debt sustainability indicators	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09
Debt stabilization (Rs in crore)	5,264	6,137	-337	4,466	1,381
(Quantum spread -/+ Primary deficit/ surplus)					
Sufficiency of incremental non-debt receipts (resource gap) (Rs in crore)	2,146	750	1,777	-138	-2,205
Net availability of borrowed Funds	4	6	5		21
Burden of interest payments	14.3	12.4	11.3	10.9	10.5
(IP/RR Ratio)					
Maturity profile of State debt (in years)					
0 - 1					1,046 (6)
1 - 3					3,866 (21)
3 - 5					3,998 (21)
5 - 7					1,494 (8)
7 and above					8,168 (44)

Figures in parenthesis denote the percentage to market borrowings of Rs 18,573 crore *Source:* Finance Accounts.

## 1.9.1 Debt stability

An important condition for debt sustainability is stabilization in terms of debt/GSDP ratio. According to Domar's debt stability equation, if the rate of growth of economy exceeds the cost of borrowings, the debt-GSDP ratio is likely to be stable provided primary balances are positive /zero/moderately negative. Primary revenue balance is the difference between revenue receipts and primary revenue expenditure and indicates whether the balance of revenue receipts left out after meeting current revenue expenditure is sufficient for meeting the interest expenditure. During 2004-09, the primary revenue balance was positive and sufficient to meet interest expenditure and the debt-GSDP ratio was less than one.

When the quantum spread and primary deficit are negative, debt-GSDP ratio will be high indicating unsustainable levels of public debt and when the

primary balances are either zero or positive or are moderately negative. Given the rate spread (GSDP growth rate – interest rate) and quantum spread (Debt\*rate spread), debt sustainability condition states that if quantum spread together with primary deficit is zero, debt-GSDP ratio would be constant or debt would stabilize eventually. On the other hand, if primary deficit together with quantum spread turns out to be negative, debt-GSDP ratio would be rising and in case it is positive, debt-GSDP ratio would eventually be falling.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>11</sup> Adequacy of incremental non-debt receipts of the State to cover the incremental interest liabilities and incremental primary expenditure. The debt sustainability could be significantly facilitated if the incremental non-debt receipts could meet the incremental interest burden and the incremental primary expenditure.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>12</sup> Defined as the ratio of the debt redemption (principal + interest payments) to total debt receipts and indicates the extent to which the debt receipts are used in debt redemption indicating the net availability of borrowed funds.

quantum spread and primary deficit are positive, debt-GSDP ratio will be low indicating sustainable levels of public debt.

Interest spread is the difference between average lending rate and average borrowing rate. In terms of GSDP growth rate, it is the difference between the growth rate of economy and the average interest rate (Domar's gap). When GSDP growth rate exceeds the average interest rate, the interest spread and quantum spread will be positive and when it is less than the average interest rate, the interest spread and quantum spread will be negative.

During the period 2004-06, the GSDP growth rate was more than the average interest rate and the State had a positive interest spread and quantum spread.

In 2006-07, slow down in the growth rate of GSDP and shift to primary deficit brought down debt sustainability though the interest spread and quantum spread remained positive. In the current year, GSDP growth rate as well as the interest rate decreased over the previous year and the quantum spread was Rs. 5,581 crore and this positive gap absorbed the primary deficit of Rs 4,200 crore.

#### 1.9.2 Sufficiency of incremental non-debt receipts

Another indicator of debt sustainability is the adequacy of incremental nondebt receipts of the State to cover the incremental interest liabilities and incremental primary revenue expenditure. Debt sustainability could be facilitated if the incremental non-debt receipts could meet the incremental interest burden and the incremental primary expenditure. Negative resource gap indicates non-sustainability of debt while positive resource gap indicates sustainability of debt. The resource gap which turned negative in 2007-08 continued to be negative in 2008-09 and the amount of negative resource gap increased due to fall in incremental non-debt receipts and increase in primary expenditure.

## Net availability of borrowed funds

Debt sustainability also depends on the ratio of debt redemption (principal + interest payments) to total debt receipts and application of available borrowed funds. The ratio of debt redemption to debt receipts indicates the extent to which the debt receipts are used in debt redemption indicating the net availability of borrowed funds.

Debt redemption ratio which was more than one in 2007-08 reduced to less than one (0.79) in 2008-09 as debt redemption was lower than debt receipts indicating availability of 21 per cent of debt receipts for productive expenditure.

## 1.9.4 Maturity profile

In terms of maturity profile, around 44 *per cent* of the outstanding stock of Government securities at the end of the year belonged to maturity bracket of seven years and above. Repayment obligation of the State would increase from 2012-13 due to huge market borrowings during 2002-03 and 2004-05 under Debt Swap Scheme. Repayment obligations would increase more than two-fold in 2018-19 compared to 2017-18 due to huge market borrowings in 2008-09.

The Government created a sinking fund for open-market loans and the fund consists of two components-sinking fund (amortisation) and sinking fund (depreciation). The amortisation fund was to accommodate contributions from revenue for repayment of loans on maturity while the depreciation fund was to be fed annually by loans. However, there had been no accretion to the sinking fund since 1999-2000. The Government should revive the fund in compliance to the recommendation of TFC which would help the State to meet the sudden increase in the amount of debt-servicing from 2013 onwards when huge chunk of market borrowings starts maturing.

## 1.9.5 Burden of interest payments

The ratio of interest payments to revenue determines the debt sustainability of the State. During the year, interest payments pre-empted 10 per cent of the total revenue receipts of the State which was below the norm of 15 per cent prescribed by TFC. On account of achievement of targets under FRA, the State benefited in terms of interest relief (Rs 1,051 crore) under DCRF scheme during 2005-09 which helped in stabilization of interest payments as a ratio of revenue receipts.

#### 1.10 Fiscal imbalances

Three key fiscal parameters - revenue, fiscal and primary deficits, indicate the extent of overall fiscal imbalances in the State finances during a specified period. The deficit in the Government account represents the gap between receipts and expenditure. The nature of deficit is an indicator of the prudence of fiscal management of the Government. Further, the ways in which the deficit is financed and the resources raised are applied are important pointers to fiscal health. This section presents trends, nature, magnitude and the manner of financing these deficits and also the assessment of actual levels of revenue and fiscal deficits *vis-à-vis* targets set under FRA for the financial year 2008-09.

## 1.10.1 Trends in deficits

Charts 1.12 and 1.13 present the trends in deficit indicators over the period 2004-09

Chart 1.12: Fiscal imbalances

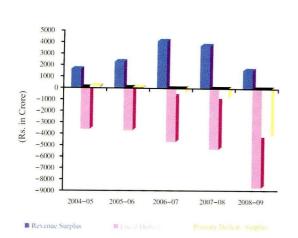
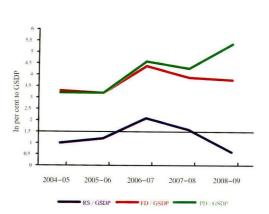


Chart 1.13: Trends in deficit Indicators relative to GSDP



The fiscal target of wiping out revenue deficit by March 2006 as laid down in FRA was achieved by the State one year ahead in 2004-05. Thereafter the State maintained revenue surplus till 2008-09 with inter-year variation. The decrease in the amount of revenue surplus began in 2007-08 and in 2008-09 revenue surplus further decreased by Rs 2,145 crore over the previous year.

The deterioration in revenue account of the State in 2008-09 was due to growth of revenue expenditure by Rs 4,285 crore (11 *per cent*) as against increase in revenue receipts by Rs 2,140 crore (five *per cent*). The low growth rate of own tax revenue (six *per cent*) and negative growth rate of non-tax revenue reduced the revenue surplus of the State.

FRA target of reducing fiscal deficit –GSDP ratio to less than three per cent was also achieved one year ahead in 2004-05. Buoyant revenue receipts during 2004-07, realisation of capital receipts from sale of land in 2007-08 and restricted borrowings were some factors that helped in reducing fiscal deficit-GSDP ratio to less than three *per cent*.

In 2008-09, decrease in revenue surplus (Rs 2,145 crore), decrease in non-debt capital receipts (Rs 60 crore) and increase in capital expenditure including loans and advances (Rs 1,195 crore) increased the fiscal deficit by Rs 3,400 crore over the previous year. During the year, fiscal deficit of Rs 8,732 crore as a ratio of GSDP was more than the previous year but was within the revised FRA limit of 3.5 *per cent*.

Increase in fiscal deficit by Rs 3,400 crore and a marginal increase in interest payments by Rs 26 crore during the year increased the primary deficit by Rs 3,374 crore. Primary deficit of Rs 4,200 crore at the end of the year implied that revenue and non-debt receipts were sufficient for meeting only primary revenue expenditure and underlined the need for augmentation of own revenue for fiscal correction and consolidation.

# 1.10.2 Components of fiscal deficit and its financing pattern

The financing pattern of fiscal deficit has undergone a compositional shift as reflected in the **Table 1.28**.

Table 1.28: Components of fiscal deficit and its financing pattern

(Rupees in crore)

Decomposition of   -3,600   2.4   -3,687   2.0   -4,688   2.3   -5,332   2.2   -8,73											(reupees in erore	
Cent of GSDP   Cent			2004	-05	2005	-06	2006	-07	2007	-08	2008	-09
Revenue			Amount	cent of	Amount	cent of	Amount	cent of	Amount	cent of	Amount	Per cent of GSDP
Surplus   2 Net capital   4,674   3.0   5,822   3.1   8,543   4.3   8,403   3.5   9,68			-3,600	2.4	-3,687	2.0	-4,688	2.3	-5,332	2.2	-8,732	3.3
2 Net capital 4,674 3.0 5,822 3.1 8,543 4.3 8,403 3.5 9,68 expenditure 3 Net loans and 564 0.4 176 0.1 297 0.1 705 0.3 66 advances  Financing pattern of fiscal deficit*    Market	1		1,638	1.0	2,311	1.2	4,152	2.1	3,776	1.6	1,631	0.6
Net loans and advances   364   0.4   176   0.1   297   0.1   705   0.3   66   advances	2	Net capital	4,674	3.0	5,822	3.1	8,543	4.3	8,403	3.5	9,689	3.6
Market	3	Net loans and	564	0.4	176	0.1	297	0.1	705	0.3	674	0.3
borrowings 2 Loans from -1,851 -1.2 251 0.1 -83 0 357 0.2 11  Special 4,386 2.8 4,272 2.3 2,478 1.2 209 0.1 -16  securities issued to NSSF 4 Loans from -171 -0.1 164 0.1 -366 -0.2 174 0.1 26  financial institutions 5 Small savings, 585 0.4 656 0.4 659 0.3 749 0.3 1,11  PF etc 6 Deposits and -562 -0.4 -368 -0.2 1,805 0.9 -62 0 1,51  advances 7 Suspense and 265 0.2 523 0.3 237 0.1 1,498 0.6 96  misc 8 Remittances 109 0.1 40 0 514 0.2 -828 -0.4 -396  PReserve funds 465 0.3 473 0.3 1,188 0.6 750 0.3 2,17  10 Increase (-) / -1,744 -1.1 -2,528 -1.4 -1,498 -0.7 2,185 0.9 -3,966  decrease (+) in cash balance 11 Net of 2 39 -13 13  Contingency Fund	Fin	ancing pattern of	fiscal defici	t*							1084	
borrowings 2 Loans from -1,851 -1.2 251 0.1 -83 0 357 0.2 11  Special 4,386 2.8 4,272 2.3 2,478 1.2 209 0.1 -16  securities issued to NSSF 4 Loans from -171 -0.1 164 0.1 -366 -0.2 174 0.1 26  financial institutions 5 Small savings, 585 0.4 656 0.4 659 0.3 749 0.3 1,11  PF etc 6 Deposits and -562 -0.4 -368 -0.2 1,805 0.9 -62 0 1,51  advances 7 Suspense and 265 0.2 523 0.3 237 0.1 1,498 0.6 96  misc 8 Remittances 109 0.1 40 0 514 0.2 -828 -0.4 -396  PReserve funds 465 0.3 473 0.3 1,188 0.6 750 0.3 2,17  10 Increase (-) / -1,744 -1.1 -2,528 -1.4 -1,498 -0.7 2,185 0.9 -3,966  decrease (+) in cash balance 11 Net of 2 39 -13 13  Contingency Fund	1	Markat	2.116	1.4	1.65	0.1	222	0.1	207	0.1	6.503	2.5
GOI  Special 4,386 2.8 4,272 2.3 2,478 1.2 209 0.1 -16 securities issued to NSSF  Loans from -171 -0.1 164 0.1 -366 -0.2 174 0.1 20 financial institutions  Small savings, 585 0.4 656 0.4 659 0.3 749 0.3 1,1 PF etc  Deposits and -562 -0.4 -368 -0.2 1,805 0.9 -62 0 1,53 advances  Suspense and 265 0.2 523 0.3 237 0.1 1,498 0.6 96 misc  Remittances 109 0.1 40 0 514 0.2 -828 -0.4 -39 Reserve funds 465 0.3 473 0.3 1,188 0.6 750 0.3 2,1    Increase (-) / -1,744 -1.1 -2,528 -1.4 -1,498 -0.7 2,185 0.9 -3,96 decrease (+) in cash balance  Net of 2 39 -13 13 13    Net of Contingency Fund		borrowings	1000								6,583	2.5
Securities   Issued to NSSF   Issued to NSSF	2		-1,851	-1.2	251	0.1	-83	0	357	0.2	135	0.1
4 Loans from financial institutions  5 Small savings, 585 0.4 656 0.4 659 0.3 749 0.3 1,11 PF etc  6 Deposits and -562 -0.4 -368 -0.2 1,805 0.9 -62 0 1,51 advances  7 Suspense and 265 0.2 523 0.3 237 0.1 1,498 0.6 96 misc  8 Remittances 109 0.1 40 0 514 0.2 -828 -0.4 -39 Reserve funds 465 0.3 473 0.3 1,188 0.6 750 0.3 2,11 10 Increase (-) / -1,744 -1.1 -2,528 -1.4 -1,498 -0.7 2,185 0.9 -3,96 decrease (+) in cash balance  11 Net of 2 39 -13 13 Contingency Fund	3	securities	4,386	2.8	4,272	2.3	2,478	1.2	209	0.1	-164	-0.1
5         Small savings, PF etc         585         0.4         656         0.4         659         0.3         749         0.3         1,1           6         Deposits and advances         -562         -0.4         -368         -0.2         1,805         0.9         -62         0         1,53           7         Suspense and misc         265         0.2         523         0.3         237         0.1         1,498         0.6         96           8         Remittances         109         0.1         40         0         514         0.2         -828         -0.4         -2           9         Reserve funds         465         0.3         473         0.3         1,188         0.6         750         0.3         2,17           10         Increase (-) / -1,744         -1.1         -2,528         -1.4         -1,498         -0.7         2,185         0.9         -3,90           decrease (+) in cash balance         39         -13         13         13         13           10         Contingency Fund         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10	4	financial	-171	-0.1	164	0.1	-366	-0.2	174	0.1	260	0.1
advances 7 Suspense and 265 0.2 523 0.3 237 0.1 1,498 0.6 96 misc 8 Remittances 109 0.1 40 0 514 0.2 -828 -0.4 9 Reserve funds 465 0.3 473 0.3 1,188 0.6 750 0.3 2,11   10 Increase (-) / -1,744 -1.1 -2,528 -1.4 -1,498 -0.7 2,185 0.9 -3,96 decrease (+) in cash balance 11 Net of 2 39 -13 13   Contingency Fund	5	Small savings,	585	0.4	656	0.4	659	0.3	749	0.3	1,176	0.4
7 Suspense and 265 0.2 523 0.3 237 0.1 1,498 0.6 96 misc  8 Remittances 109 0.1 40 0 514 0.2 -828 -0.4  9 Reserve funds 465 0.3 473 0.3 1,188 0.6 750 0.3 2,17  10 Increase (-) / -1,744 -1.1 -2,528 -1.4 -1,498 -0.7 2,185 0.9 -3,96 decrease (+) in cash balance  11 Net of 2 39 -13 13 Contingency Fund	6		-562	-0.4	-368	-0.2	1,805	0.9	-62	0	1,554	0.6
9 Reserve funds 465 0.3 473 0.3 1,188 0.6 750 0.3 2,17  10 Increase (-) / -1,744 -1.1 -2,528 -1.4 -1,498 -0.7 2,185 0.9 -3,900 decrease (+) in cash balance  11 Net of 2 39 -13 13 Contingency Fund	7	Suspense and	265	0.2	523	0.3	237	0.1	1,498	0.6	968	0.4
10 Increase (-) / -1,744 -1.1 -2,528 -1.4 -1,498 -0.7 2,185 0.9 -3,90 decrease (+) in cash balance  11 Net of 2 39 -13 13 Contingency Fund	8	Remittances	109	0.1	40	0	514	0.2	-828	-0.4	-52	0
decrease (+) in cash balance  11 Net of 2 39 -13 13 Contingency Fund	9	Reserve funds	465	0.3	473	0.3	1,188	0.6	750	0.3	2,174	0.8
Contingency Fund	10	decrease (+) in	-1,744	-1.1	-2,528	-1.4	-1,498	-0.7	2,185	0.9	-3,900	-1.5
	11	Contingency Fund	2		39		-13		13		-2	
Total 3,600 2.4 3,687 2.0 4,688 2.3 5,332 2.2 8,7.		Total	3,600	2.4	3,687	2.0	4,688	2.3	5,332	2.2	8,732	3.3

<sup>\*</sup> All these figures are net disbursements/outflows during the year *Source:* Finance Accounts.

Fiscal deficit is the total borrowing requirement of the State and is the excess of revenue expenditure and capital expenditure including loans and advances over revenue and non-debt capital receipts. Decomposition of fiscal deficit reveals the extent of various borrowings resorted to by the State to meet its requirement of funds over and above revenue and non-debt receipts.

The extent to which revenue surplus of the State financed its fiscal deficit decreased with the declining trend of revenue surplus from 2007-08. While the percentage of fiscal deficit financed by surplus revenue was 89 in 2006-07, it was 71 and 19 in 2007-08 and 2008-09 respectively.

There was also a compositional shift in the pattern of financing fiscal deficit in 2008-09 relative to the previous years. The role of market borrowings and NSSF loans in financing fiscal deficit underwent significant change in the current year.

NSSF loans were the major player in financing fiscal deficit during 2004-05 and 2005-06. Market borrowings by the State Government based on necessty rather than availability during 2005-08 resulted in these borrowings financing less than five *per cent* of the fiscal deficit of the State during that period. In contrast, in 2008-09 market borrowings emerged as the main source of financing fiscal deficit.

On account of build-up of funds in Public Account - debts, deposits and advances, small savings, provident fund, etc. 67 per cent of the fiscal deficit was financed by Public Account receipts. These are receipts in respect of which the Government has a liability in future.

Loans from GOI financed a small portion of fiscal deficit on account of phasing out of GOI loans in accordance with the recommendations of TFC.

## 1.10.3 Quality of deficit/surplus

The ratio of revenue deficit to fiscal deficit and the decomposition of primary deficit into primary revenue deficit and capital expenditure (including loans and advances) indicate the quality of deficit in the States' finances. The ratio of revenue deficit to fiscal deficit indicates the extent to which borrowed funds were used for current consumption. Further, persistently high ratio of revenue deficit to fiscal deficit also indicates that the asset base of the State was continuously shrinking and a part of borrowings (fiscal liabilities) were not having any asset backup. The bifurcation of the primary deficit (**Table 1.29**) indicates the extent to which the deficit was on account of enhancement in capital expenditure which might be desirable to improve the productive capacity of the State's economy.

Table 1.29: Primary deficit/surplus – Bifurcation of factors

(Rupees in crore)

		-					apees in erore)
Year	Non- debt receipts	Primary revenue expenditure	Capital expenditure	Loans and advances	Primary expenditure	Primary revenue deficit (-) /surplus (+)	Primary deficit (-) /surplus (+)
1	2	3	4	5	6 (3+4+5)	7 (2-3)	8 (2-6)
2004-05	26,617	21,138	4,674	611	26,423	5,479	194
2005-06	30,476	24,276	5,822	300	30,398	6,200	78
2006-07	37,647	29,199	8,543	357	38,099	8,448	-452
2007-08	41,449	32,869	8,649	757	42,275	8,580	-826
2008-09	43,528	37,127	9,870	731	47,728	6,401	-4,200

Source: Finance Accounts.

Primary surplus showed declining trend in 2005-06 and turned negative in 2006-07 and primary deficit showed increasing trend thereafter.

During the period 2006-09, non-debt receipts of the State were sufficient to meet only primary revenue expenditure but were not sufficient to meet the expenditure on capital account including loans and advances. In 2008-09, primary deficit was Rs 4,200 crore which was the extent of gap between non-debt receipts and primary expenditure of the State arising on account of capital expenditure and disbursement of loans and advances.

Deficit arising on account of capital expenditure and loans and advances implied that capital expenditure was not always productive or healthy as it included debt-servicing expenditure and disbursement of interest free loans.

## 1.10.4 State's own revenue and deficit correction

It is worthwhile to observe the extent to which the deficit correction is achieved by the State on account of improvement in its own resources which is an indicator of the durability of the correction in deficit indicators.

**Table 1.30** presents receipts and expenditure on revenue account of the State as a *per cent* of GSDP to examine the source of fiscal imbalance, revenue and deficit correction.

Table 1.30: Change in revenue receipts and correction of deficit

(per cent of GSDP)

	2006-07	2007-08	2008	8-09	
			BE	Actual	
Revenue receipts	18.7	17.6	19.4	16.1	
State's own tax revenue	11.6	11.1	13.1	10.3	
State's own non- tax revenue	2.0	1.4	0.8	1.2	
State's share in Central taxes and duties	2.7	2.9	3.3	2.6	
Grants-in-aid	2.4	2.2	2.2	2.0	
Revenue expenditure	16.6	16.0	18.7	15.5	
Revenue surplus	2.1	1.6	0.6	0.6	
Fiscal deficit	2.3	2.3	2.9	3.2	

Total revenue receipts of the State as a *per cent* of GSDP was on declining trend from 2006-07 onwards. The ratio fell from 19 *per cent* of GSDP in 2006-07 to 16 *per cent* in 2008-09 mainly due to deceleration in the growth rate of State's own tax revenue and non-tax revenue.

Tax revenue was 10 *per cent* of GSDP in 2008-09 as against estimated 13 *per cent* on account of reduced buoyancy of taxes on sales, trade, etc, motor vehicles tax and stamps and registration fee.

Negligible returns from investments coupled with non-revision of user charges pertaining to socio-economic services resulted in fall in non-tax revenue from two *per cent* of GSDP in 2006-07 to one *per cent* in 2008-09.

Revenue expenditure decreased from 17 *per cent* GSDP in 2006-07 to 16 *per cent* in 2008-09 while there was no increase in capital expenditure, including loans and advances, as a *per cent* of GSDP.

There was a decrease in the revenue surplus of the State by Rs 2,521 crore from Rs 4,152 crore in 2006-07 to Rs 1,631 crore in 2008-09. It came down from two *per cent* of GSDP in 2006-07 to one *per cent* in 2008-09.

Fiscal deficit increased from 2.3 per cent of GSDP in 2006-07 to 3.2 per cent in 2008-09 but was within the FRA limit of 3.5 per cent.



## 1.11 Conclusion and recommendations



## **Fiscal position**

The State continued to maintain revenue surplus during 2004-09 and kept fiscal deficit relative to GSDP below the limit laid down under FRA. The fiscal position of the State viewed in terms of trends in deficit indicators revealed deterioration in 2007-08 and 2008-09 relative to 2006-07 as revenue surplus declined and fiscal and primary deficits increased. The deterioration in fiscal performance during the current year was primarily on account of a relatively lower growth rate in the State's own resources.

**Recommendations:** The State Government should mobilize additional resources both through tax and non-tax sources by expanding the tax base and rationalising the user charges. It should also make efforts to collect revenue arrears.

## Revenue expenditure

The expenditure pattern of the State revealed that the revenue expenditure as a *per cent* to total expenditure continued to dominate with around 80 *per cent* of the total expenditure in 2008-09.

Non-plan revenue expenditure exceeded the normative projection of TFC for the State for the year.

Expenditure on salary, pension, interest and subsidies together constituted around 71 per cent of non-plan revenue expenditure.

The expenditure on salaries during 2008-09 was within the ceiling of 35 per cent recommended by TFC.

Interest payments on GOI loans constituted 34 per cent of the total interest payments in 2004-05. With the benefit the State got under DCRF, the percentage, however, came down to 17 on an average, during 2005-09.

**Recommendations:** Expenditure on salaries and pensions witnessed substantial increase during 2007-09 due to implementation of the pay commission award. As the expenditure on these is expected to stabilize in the coming years as stated in the State's MTFP, the State should take action to restrict the other components of non-plan revenue expenditure by phasing out implicit subsidies and resort to need based borrowings to cut down interest payments.

## Quality of capital expenditure

Repayment of off-budget borrowings (Rs 8,595 crore) during 2004-09 was treated as capital expenditure. The State Government in compliance with the commitment in MTFP gradually phased out off-budget borrowings resulting in their complete elimination in 2008-09.

Funds aggregating Rs 1,107 crore were blocked in incomplete projects as at the end of 2008-09.

The State Government invested Rs 10,820 crore during 2004-09 in Government companies/Statutory corporations incurring losses continuously. Return on Government investments during the period was negligible.

**Recommendations:** The State Government should ensure better value for money in investments otherwise, high cost borrowed funds will continue tobe invested in projects with low financial return. The State Government should also review the working of State public sector undertakings incurring huge losses and work out either a revival strategy or close down such units.

The State Government should formulate guidelines for quick completion of incomplete projects and strictly monitor reasons for time and cost over runs with a view to take corrective action.

## Financial management

The State Government paid interest at an average rate of 6.9 *per cent* on borrowings as against 0.1 *per cent* of return on investments made in Government companies / statutory corporations / co-operative societies etc.

Interest payments constituted six *per cent* of the total fiscal liabilities while interest receipts constituted only one *per cent* of total outstanding loans and advances disbursed by the State Government.

Surplus cash balance, mainly due to market borrowings of Rs 7,417 crore raised during 2008-09 was invested in fourteen days treasury bills at an interest rate of five *percent* per annum as against interest paid at an average rate of seven *per cent* per annum on market borrowings.

**Recommendations:** The State Government should resort to borrowings based on necessity and affordability rather than availability in compliance with the commitment made in State's MTFPs.

The above points were referred (December 2009) to the Government; reply had not been received (January 2010).



# Chapter

# 2

# Financial Management and Budgetary Control

## 2.1 Introduction

2.1.1 Appropriation Accounts are accounts of the expenditure, voted and charged, of the Government for each financial year compared with the amounts of the voted grants and appropriations charged for different purposes as specified in the schedules appended to the Appropriation Acts. These accounts list the original budget estimates, supplementary grants, surrenders and reappropriations distinctly and indicate actual capital and revenue expenditure on various specified services vis-à-vis those authorized by the Appropriation Act in respect of both charged and voted items of budget. Appropriation Accounts thus, facilitate management of finances and monitoring of budgetary provisions and are therefore, supplementary to Finance Accounts.

2.1.2 Audit of appropriation by the Comptroller and Auditor General (CAG) of India seeks to ascertain whether expenditure actually incurred under various grants is within the authorization given under the Appropriation Act and that the expenditure required to be charged under the provisions of the Constitution is so charged. It also ascertains whether the expenditure so incurred is in conformity with law, relevant rules, regulations and instructions.



## 2.2 Summary of Appropriation Accounts

The summarized position of actual expenditure during 2008-2009 against 29 grants/appropriations was as given in **Table 2.1.** 

Table 2.1: Summarised position of actual expenditure vis-à-vis original/supplementary provisions

(Rupees in crore)

	Out at a sel	AND THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE OWNER.	The street of the street of the state of the	REPORT OF THE PARTY OF THE PART	AND THE RESIDENCE OF THE PERSON OF THE PERSO
xpenditure	Original grant/ appropriation	Supplementary grant/ appropriation	Total	Actual expenditure	Unspent provision
I Revenue	40,940.66	3,495.81	44,436.47	37,436.02	7,000.45
II Capital	11,822.58	2,186.72	14,009.30	10,363.85	3,645.45
III Loans and advances	1,007.09	537.51	1,544.60	731.34	813.26
	53,770.33	6,220.04	59,990.37	48,531.21	11,459.16
IV Revenue	5,366.16	21.58	5,387.74	4,631.20	756.54
V Public debt- repayment	3,157.18		3,157.18	1,777.90	1,379.28
	8,523.34	21.58	8,544.92	6,409.10	2,135.82
的 基本 化二甲基乙基苯	62,293,67	6.241.62	68.535.29	54,940,31	13,594.98
I	advances  V Revenue  V Public debt-	advances 53,770.33  V Revenue 5,366.16  V Public debt- repayment 8,523.34	advances 53,770.33 6,220.04 V Revenue 5,366.16 21.58 V Public debt-repayment 8,523.34 21.58	advances  53,770.33  6,220.04  59,990.37  V Revenue  5,366.16  21.58  5,387.74  V Public debt- repayment  8,523.34  21.58  8,544.92	advances  53,770.33 6,220.04 59,990.37 48,531.21  V Revenue 5,366.16 21.58 5,387.74 4,631.20  V Public debtrepayment 3,157.18 3,157.18 1,777.90

Source: Appropriation Accounts.

The overall unspent provision of Rs 13,594.98 crore was the result of unspent provision of Rs 13,660.83 crore in 27 grants and nine appropriations under revenue section, 25 grants under capital section and 11 grants and one appropriation (public debt-repayments) under loans section, offset by excess expenditure of Rs 65.85 crore over provision in one grant and one appropriation under revenue section.

The unspent provision / excesses (Detailed Appropriation Accounts) were intimated (July 2009) to the Controlling Officers requesting them to explain the significant variations. No explanations were received (October 2009).



## 2.3 Financial accountability and budget management

## 2.3.1 Appropriation vis-à-vis allocative priorities

Out of total unspent provision of Rs 13,660.83 crore, unspent provisions of more than Rs 100 crore occurred in 24 cases relating to 18 grants / appropriations during 2008-09. Large unspent provisions were in areas like urban development, water resources, debt servicing, public works, finance, agriculture and horticulture, etc as indicated in **Table 2.2.** 

Table 2.2: Grants/appropriations with unspent provision of Rs 100 crore and above

(Rupees in crore)

Sl.	Grant		Provision		Expenditure	Unspent
No		Original	Supple-	Total	THE WAR	provision
	WINDS TO SENTITE HE WAS A		mentary			
1	01-Agriculture and Horticulture					
	Revenue Voted	2,083.25	62.65	2,145.90	1,316.27	829.63
2	02-Animal Husbandry and					
	Fisheries	623.05	16.19	639.24	479.94	159.30
	Revenue Voted					
3	03-Finance					
	Revenue Voted	5,094.91	2,015.45	7,110.36	6,255.87	854.49
4	05-Home and Transport					
	Revenue Voted	2,091.76	3.63	2,095.39	1,923.54	171.85
5	06-Infrastructure Development					
	Capital Voted	495.89		495.89	369.26	126.63
6	07-Rural Development and					
	Panchayat Raj					
	Revenue Voted	1,759.53	87.87	1,847.40	1,484.12	363.28
	Capital Voted	1,599.51	286.02	1,885.53	1,501.88	383.65
7	09-Co-Operation					
	Revenue Voted	546.20	3.79	549.99	362.44	187.55
8	10-Social Welfare					
	Revenue Voted	1,501.93	27.56	1,529.49	1,318.93	210.56
9	16- Housing					
	Capital Voted	381.18		381.18	240.95	140.23
10	17 - Education					
	Revenue Voted	8,668.46	127.79	8,796.25	8,420.93	375.32
	Capital Voted	276.29	3.70	279.99	178.63	101.36
11	18 – Commerce and Industries					
	Revenue Voted	1,362.86	55.98	1,418.84	855.05	563.79
12	19- Urban Development					
	Revenue Voted	4,719.21	5.99	4,725.20	3,116.70	1,608.50
	Capital Voted	1,126.78		1,126.78	597.88	528.90

Sl.	Grant		Provision		Expenditure	Unspent
No		Original	Supple- mentary	Total	引發響	provision
13	20 – Public Works					
	Revenue Voted	1,521.11	136.17	1,657.28	1,343.25	314.03
	Capital Voted	2,318.36	1,067.28	3,385.64	2,326.74	1,058.90
14	21 – Water Resources					
	Capital Voted	4,426.64	56.68	4,483.32	2,973.57	1,509.75
15	22 - Health and Family					
	Welfare Services					
	Revenue Voted	1,884.30	6.66	1,890.96	1,704.27	186.69
	Capital Voted	457.93		457.93	337.91	120.02
16	24 – Energy					
	Revenue Voted	2,437.24	1.35	2,438.59	1,952.84	485.75
17	26 - Planning, Statistics,					
	Science and Technology					
	Revenue Voted	410.96	102.53	513.49	278.26	235.23
18	29 - Debt Servicing					
	Revenue Charged	5,278.10		5,278.10	4,532.03	746.07
	Capital Charged	3,157.18		3,157.18	1,777.90	1,379.28
	Total	54,222.63	4,067.29	58,289.92	45,649.16	12,640.76

Source: Appropriation Accounts.

Major heads of account under which the unspent provision was more than Rs 10 crore in these 18 grants / appropriations are detailed in **Appendix 2.1.** 

The reasons furnished by eight departments for unspent provision under a few major heads of account are given below:

## Home and Transport

- Unspent provision of Rs 25 crore and Rs 26.06 crore were due to non-receipt of approval from the Government and non-finalisation of tenders/delay in receiving bills from suppliers/contractors respectively under the major head '2055'.
- Provision of Rs 45.98 crore for vacant posts under the major head '2070' remained unspent.

## Education

- Unspent provision of Rs 13.67 crore under the major head '2058' was mainly due to reduced number of free text books printed for the year 2009-10 through Government press.
- Delay in approval for implementation of 'Nali Kali' programme resulted in Rs 53.67 crore under the major head '2202' remaining unspent.
- Delay in filling up of vacant posts and approval to 28 colleges against 314 aided colleges proposed, contributed to unspent provision of Rs 46 crore and Rs 16.61 crore under the major head '2202'.

#### Commerce and Industries

• Unspent provision of Rs 13.83 crore under the major head '2851' was due to non-filling of vacant posts and transfer of employees to other departments.

## Health and Family Welfare Services

 Non-achievement of targets under different project components was the reason for the unspent provision of Rs 11.22 crore under the major head '2210'.

#### Public Works

• Under the major head '5054' unspent provision of Rs 50 crore was due to non-commencement of works.

#### Water Resources

Unspent provision of Rs 289.88 crore under the major head '4702' was
due to delay in finalisation of tenders/executing agencies, pending
bills, non-payment of bills in respect of incomplete projects, nonclearance of projects in some districts and non-availability of staff to
execute the work.

## Energy

• Transfer of expenditure of Rs 350 crore from the revenue head of account '2801' to the capital head of account '6801' led to unspent provision under the former head of account.

## **Debt Servicing**

- Unspent provision of Rs 362.34 crore was on account of providing more funds than required under the major head '2049'.
- Under the major head '6003', provision of Rs 1,350 crore remained unutilised due to non-availment of ways and means advances / overdraft from the Reserve Bank of India during the year.
- Provision of more funds than required was the reason for the unspent provision of Rs 39.14 crore under the major head '6004'.
- 2.3.2 There was unspent provision aggregating Rs 280.11 crore in 26 cases relating to eight grants due to non / short / late release of funds and non / late receipt of sanctions from the Government (**Appendix 2.2**). The unspent provision was surrendered on the last day of the financial year.

#### 2.3.3 Persistent unspent provision

In four grants, there was persistent unspent provision of more than Rs 100 crore in each case during the last five years as detailed in **Table 2.3.** 

**Table 2.3: Persistent unspent provision** 

(Rupees in crore)

Sl.	Major head	Year						
No,	Major flead	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09		
1	03 -Finance (Revenue Voted)	1,340.91	1,492.33	2,297.35	228.53	854.49		
	2070-800-11							
	Filling up of vacant posts (District							
	Sector)	111.87	121.75	111.99	110.73	450.00		
2	19 -Urban development (Revenue							
	Voted)	124.67	258.75	1,092.32	1,194.95	1,608.50		
	2217-05-191-1							
	Bangalore Metropolitan Regional							
	Development Authority	122.33	199.15	195.00	319.24	503.45		
3	20 -Public works (Revenue Voted)	327.03	274.73	418.13	344.25	314.03		
	3054-80-797-03							
	Transfer of cess to Rural Road							
	Development Fund	194.25	161.58	100.00	145.00	150.00		
4	29 -Debt servicing (Capital Charged)	-	1,491.85	555.02	1,320.70	1,379.28		
	6003-110-2		*					
	Overdraft with Reserve Bank of India	350.00	350.00	350.00	350.00	350.00		
	C							

Source: Appropriation Accounts.

## 2.3.4 Excess expenditure

In 25 cases, expenditure in excess of Rs 10 crore of the budget provision was incurred under 16 major heads of account pertaining to nine grants. (**Appendix 2.3**)

## 2.3.5 Persistent excess expenditure

Persistent excess expenditure over provision was incurred under five major heads of account pertaining to four grants during the last five years (**Appendix 2.4**).

## 2.3.6 Expenditure without provision

An expenditure of Rs 94.85 crore was incurred in 13 cases in seven grants without either provision or reappropriation (**Appendix 2.5**).



## **Excess expenditure requiring regularisation**

As per Article 205 of the Constitution of India, it is mandatory for a State Government to get the excess over a grant/appropriation regularized by the State Legislature. Although no time limit for regularization of expenditure has been prescribed under the Article, but the regularization of excess expenditure is done after the completion of discussion of the Appropriation Accounts by the Public Accounts Committee.

#### 2.3.7 Excess over provision relating to previous years

The excess expenditure aggregating Rs 8,508.34 crore for the years 1989-90 to 2007-08 was yet to be regularized as detailed in **Appendix 2.6.** 

## 2.3.8 Excess over provision during 2008-09

Details of excess expenditure of Rs 65.85 crore incurred against onegrant and one appropriation during 2008-09 required to be regularized are given in **Table 2.4.** 

Table 2.4: Excess over provisions requiring regularization during 2008-09

(Amount in rupees)

Sl. No.		Grant	Provision	Expenditure	Excess
1.	08	Forest, Ecology and Environment (Revenue Charged)	10,72,98,000	12,00,86,189	1,27,88,189
2.	14	Revenue (Revenue Voted)	22,61,93,66,000	23,26,50,54,198	64,56,88,198
	100	Total	22,72,66,64,000	23,38,51,40,387	65,84,76,387

Source: Appropriation Accounts.

- Amount transferred from Consolidated Fund to the Karnataka Forest Development Fund in Public Account was more than the provision. This resulted in excess over provision under Grant 8 – Forest, Ecology and Environment.
- Non-provision in the budget to account for the transfer of NCCF grants from Consolidated Fund to Public Account was the reason for excess over provision under Grant No.14 Revenue.

## 2.3.9 New service/New instrument of service

Article 205 of the Constitution provides that expenditure on a 'New Service' not contemplated in the Annual Financial Statement (Budget) can be incurred only after its specific authorisation by the Legislature. The Government issued orders based on recommendations of Public Accounts Committee laying down various criteria for determining items of 'New Service/New Instrument of Service'. These, *inter alia*, stipulate that the expenditure over the grant/appropriation exceeding twice the provision or Rupees one crore, whichever is more, should be treated as an item of 'New Service'.

In 35 cases involving seven grants, expenditure totaling Rs 271.52 crore which should have been treated as 'New Service/New Instrument of Service' was incurred without the approval of the Legislature (**Appendix 2.7**).

## **Supplementary provision**

Supplementary provision (Rs 6,241.62 crore) made during the year constituted 10 *per cent* of the original provision (Rs 62,293.67 crore) as in the case of previous year. In view of the overall unspent provision of Rs 13,594.98 crore at the end of the financial year, supplementary provision appeared largely unnecessary.

## 2.3.10 Unnecessary supplementary provision

Supplementary provision of Rs 203.71 crore made under 62 detailed / object heads relating to 14 grants proved unnecessary. (Appendix 2.8)

## 2.3.11 Excessive supplementary provision

Supplementary grant of Rs 3,503.14 crore obtained under 79 detailed heads relating to 19 grants proved excessive resulting in unutilised provision of Rs 782.01 crore. (**Appendix 2.9**)

## 2.3.12 Inadequate supplementary provision

Supplementary provision of Rs 155.22 crore obtained under 47 detailed heads relating to six grants proved insufficient leaving uncovered excess expenditure of Rs 36.17 crore. (**Appendix 2.10**)

## Reappropriation of funds

A grant or appropriation for disbursements is distributed by sub-head / detailed head / object head under which it is accounted for. The competent executive authority may approve reappropriation of funds between the primary units of appropriation within a grant or appropriation before the close of the financial year to which such grant or appropriation relates. Reappropriation of funds should be made only when it is known or anticipated that the appropriation for the unit from which funds are to be transferred will not be utilised in full or will result in unspent provision in the unit of appropriation.

## 2.3.13 Injudicious reappropriation of funds

In 52 cases, reappropriation of funds was made injudiciously resulting either in un-utilised provision or excess over provision of more than Rupees one crore in each case (**Appendix 2.11**).

- In two cases, additional funds of Rs 27.88 crore provided through reappropriation proved insufficient as the final expenditure exceeded the provision by Rs 29.39 crore.
- In 36 cases, the unutilised provision was not properly assessed as even after the withdrawal of Rs 377.70 crore through reappropriation Rs 640.80 crore remained unutilised.
- In 12 cases, additional funds of Rs 170.11 crore provided by reappropriation resulted in overall unutilised provision of Rs 230.69 crore and the reappropriation made was unnecessary.
- In two cases, withdrawal of Rs 13.14 crore through reappropriation resulted in final expenditure exceeding the net provision by Rs 16.31 crore.

## 2.3.14 Defective reappropriation

During 2008-09, 364 reappropriation orders for an amount of Rs 1,320.92 crore were issued of which, 44 reappropriation orders for Rs 132.10 crore were not considered in accounts. These orders were found either exceeding the power of sanction or not self balanced or not signed by the competent authority or the reappropriation was between different grants. Illustrative cases are listed in (**Appendix 2.12**).

## Surrender of unspent provision

Spending departments are required to surrender the grants/appropriations or a portion thereof to the Finance Department as and when the unspent provision is anticipated.

## 2.3.15 Unspent provision not surrendered

In the case of 16 grants/appropriations, the entire unspent provision aggregating Rs 4,913.68 crore was not surrendered (**Appendix 2.13**).

Further, in the case of 22 other grants/appropriations, there was only partial surrender and around 84 *per cent* (Rs 7,353.47 crore) of the total unspent provision (Rs 8,747.10 crore) was not surrendered. Details are given in **Appendix 2.14.** Besides, in 21 grants where surrender of funds was in excess of Rupees one crore, Rs 1,403.28 crore were surrendered on the last two working days of financial year indicating inadequate financial control (**Appendix 2.15**).

#### 2.3.16 Substantial surrenders

Out of the total provision of Rs 1,003.20 crore in 52 cases, Rs 823.82 crore (82 per cent) were surrendered, which included cent per cent surrender in 13 cases (Rs 35.95 crore). Illustrative cases are given in **Appendix 2.16.** These surrenders were stated to be due to non-receipt of sanctions from Government, non-implementation of scheme, non-receipt of claims/bills, etc.

## 2.3.17 Rush of expenditure

The financial rules require that expenditure should be evenly distributed throughout the year. The rush of expenditure particularly in the closing months of the financial year is regarded as a breach of financial rules. Contrary to this, in 18 cases listed in **Appendix 2.17**, the expenditure during the last month ranged between 27 and 100 *per cent* of the total expenditure during the year.



## 2.4 Un-reconciled expenditure and receipts

To enable the controlling officers to exercise effective control over expenditure to keep it within the budget grants and to ensure accuracy of their accounts, expenditure recorded in their books have to be reconciled by them every month during the financial year with that recorded in the books of the Accountant General (Accounts and Entitlement).

Even though non-reconciliation of departmental figures is being pointed out regularly in Audit Reports, lapses on the part of controlling officers in this regard continued to persist during 2008-09 also. Out of 212 controlling officers, 30 officers had not reconciled expenditure of Rs 25,389.57 crore (49 per cent of the expenditure of Rs 51,679.58 crore incurred by them).

Further, the controlling officers should arrange to obtain from their subordinates, monthly accounts and returns in suitable form claiming credit for the amount paid into the treasury or otherwise accounted for and compare these with the statements of treasury credits furnished by the Accountant General to see that the amounts reported as collected have been duly credited to Government account. Also, the disbursing officers and subordinate officers should reconcile their departmental figures including receipts with the treasury figures. Eighteen controlling officers did not reconcile receipts amounting to Rs 891.36 crore as of October 2009. In respect of loans and advances, none of the controlling officers reconciled their figures.

## 2.5 Contingency Fund

The Contingency Fund of the State has been established under the Contingency Fund Act, 1957 in terms of provisions of Articles 267 (2) and 283 (2) of the Constitution of India. Advances from the fund are to be made only for meeting expenditure of an unforeseen and emergent character, postponement of which till its authorization by the Legislature would be undesirable. The fund is in the nature of an imprest and its corpus is Rs 80 crore.

During 2008-09, 33 sanctions aggregating Rs 85.90 crore were issued. A review of the operations of the Contingency Fund disclosed the following:

- An amount of Rs 2.10 crore pertaining to two sanctions remained unrecouped at the close of the year.
- One sanction involving an amount of Rs 0.05 crore issued in July 2008 was not acted upon.
- There was excess drawal of Rs 0.03 crore against one sanction issued in May 2008.
- In two cases, sanction for advances obtained was in excess of the amount required. The amount drawn in these cases was 12 and 23 *per cent* of the amount sanctioned as detailed in **Table 2.5.**

Table 2.5: Contingency Fund sanctions not fully utilised

(Rupees in crore)

Sl.	Head of account	Reference to	Amou	unt	Per cent
No.		sanction	Sanctioned	Drawn	
1	2217 – Urban Development	FD 26 BCF 2008 dated 04-11-2008	5.00	0.60	12
2	2014 - Administration of Justice	FD 14 BCF 2008 dated 21-06-2008	4.50	1.03	23



## 2.6 Errors in budgeting

Two cases of errors in budgeting involving an amount of Rs 1.54 crore on account of obtaining supplementary provisions under the grants other than the grants under which original provisions were made were noticed. Further, there were four cases of error in budgeting involving an amount of Rs 730.21 crore due to correction slips not taken into account (**Appendix 2.18**).



## 2.7 Personal deposit accounts

The Karnataka Financial Code provides for opening of Personal Deposit (PD) accounts with permission from the Government in cases where the ordinary system of accounting is not suitable for transactions. PD accounts created by debit to Consolidated Fund of the State should be closed at the end of the financial year. Administrators of the accounts should intimate the treasury officer, the balance to be transferred to the Consolidated Fund. For continuation of PD account beyond the period of its currency, administrators are required to seek the permission of the Finance Department. Periodical reconciliation of PD accounts with treasury accounts is the responsibility of the administrators concerned. As of March 2009, there were 244 inoperative PD accounts with an aggregate balance of Rs 183.72 crore.

## 2.7.1 Funds kept in PD account

The position of deposits, withdrawals and balances in PD accounts during the period 2006-09 is given in **Table 2.6.** 

Table 2.6: Funds in PD accounts

(Rupees in crore)

	Name of the Control o			(Itapees in croic)
Year	Opening balance	Receipts/Deposits	Withdrawals	Closing balance
2006-07	502.63	1,615.13	1,362.82	754.94
2007-08	754.94	1,381.60	1,445.25	691.29
2008-09	691.29	1,593.31	1,438.29	846.31

Review of 21 PD accounts operated by 13 administrators of seven departments in six districts<sup>1</sup> during 2006-09 was conducted in April-June 2009. The important points noticed are brought out in the succeeding paragraphs.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Bagalkote, Bangalore(Urban), Belgaum, Dharwad, Gulbarga and Mysore

## 2.7.2 Unspent balances in PD accounts

According to the Government order (September 2004), in case the continuation of PD account is required beyond the period of its currency, the administrator shall approach the Finance Department with justification for continuation of the account and the period. Otherwise, the administrator shall close the PD account at the treasury after its reconciliation.

As of March 2009, the balances pertaining to 18 PD accounts of 13 administrators aggregated Rs 241.48 crore as shown in **Appendix 2.19**.

Further, out of Rs 51.66 crore collected as donation to the Chief Minister's relief fund for tsunami relief, Orissa flood relief and Gujarat earthquake relief, Rs 26.90 crore only was released to the respective State Governments thus defeating the purpose for which the funds were collected. The balance of Rs 24.76 crore was invested in fixed deposit in nationalized banks.

## 2.7.3 Reconciliation of balances

As of March 2009, 12 administrators did not reconcile the balances in PD accounts with those in the books of the treasury. There was a difference of (-) Rs 51.31 crore in 12 PD accounts and (+) Rs 3.50 crore in other three PD accounts which remained un-reconciled (**Appendix 2.20**).

## 2.7.4 Utilization certificate furnished for unspent Central grant

Out of Rs 34.46 crore received during 2008-09 from GOI (credited to PD account) for implementation of Special Central Assistance Scheme for SC/ST, Rs 15.62 crore were expended by the Director of Social Welfare. However, the Director furnished (January 2009 & March 2009) utilization certificate for Rs 23.49 crore. The administrator stated (June 2009) that the balance of Rs 7.87 crore would be utilized for implementation of the scheme and that the utilization certificate was furnished to get further grants from GOI.

## 2.7.5 Unauthorised parking of funds in the PD accounts.

Amounts released for modernization of prisons (Rs 4.72 crore) and funds received in connection with recruitment of jailors and wardens (Rs 1.36 crore) were credited to the PD account authorized in favour of the Superintendent of Police, Central Prison, Bangalore, obviously to avoid lapse of grant. At the end of each financial year, the administrator withdrew the amounts from the treasury in the form of bankers cheque and kept in the currency chest and remitted back the amounts during the next financial year (without incurring any expenditure) to avoid transferring the funds to the Consolidated Fund, thus circumventing the codal provisions. The details are given in the **Table 2.7** 

Table 2.7: Drawal and remittance of PD Funds

(Rupees in crore)

Amount withdrawn	Month of withdrawal	Month of remittance back into treasury
1.02	March 2007	August 2007
2.03	March 2008	July 2008
1.14	March 2009	April 2009

The administrator stated (June 2009) that the Finance Department was approached for getting the PD account renewed for the years 2007-08 and 2008-09 and that the response of the Finance Department was awaited (October 2009).

## 2.8 Conclusion

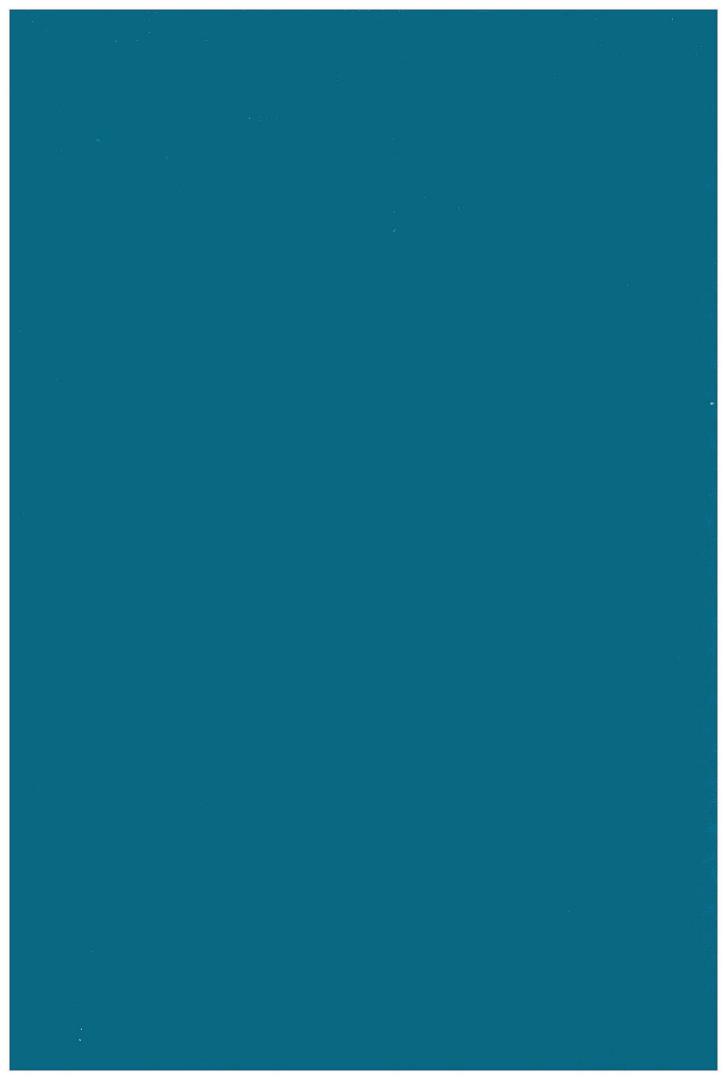
Against total provision of Rs 68,535.29 crore during 2008-09, an expenditure of Rs 54,940.31 crore was incurred. This resulted in an unspent provision of Rs 13,594.98 crore (20 per cent). An excess of Rs 65.85 crore incurred during 2008-09 and Rs 8,508.34 crore over provision relating to the period 1989-90 to 2007-08, required regularisation under Article 205 of the Constitution. Expenditure aggregating Rs 271.52 crore in 35 cases which should have been treated as 'New Service/New instrument of service' was incurred without the approval of the Legislature. While, supplementary provision of Rs 203.71 crore in 62 cases was unnecessary, reappropriation of funds in 52 cases was made injudiciously resulting in either unutilised provision or excess over provision. In 21 grants, Rs 1,403.28 crore was surrendered in the last two working days of the financial year.

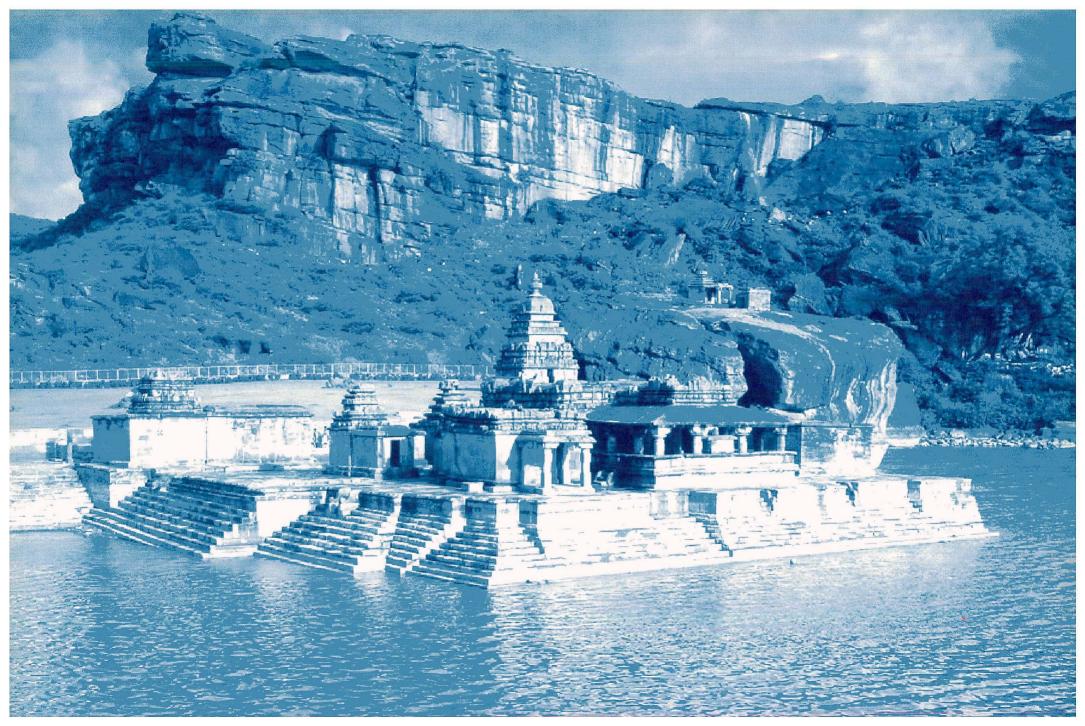


## 2.9 Recommendations

Budgetary control should be strengthened in all Government departments. Excessive/unnecessary supplementary and reappropriation of funds should be avoided. The reappropriation of funds at the close of the financial year also requires to be avoided.

The above points were referred (December 2009) to the Government; reply had not been received (January 2010).





### Financial reporting

A sound internal financial reporting system based on compliance with financial rules is one of the attributes of good governance. This Chapter provides an overview and status of compliance of the departments of the State Government to various financial rules, procedures and directives during the current year.

#### 3.1 Non-submission of utilization certificates

Financial rules provide that for the grants provided for specific purposes, utilization certificates (UCs) should be obtained by the departmental officers from the grantees and after verification, these should be forwarded to the Accountant General within 18 months from the date of their sanction unless specified otherwise. However, 2,658 UCs for an aggregate amount of Rs 1,042.28 crore due in respect of grants paid upto 2007-08 were in arrears. Details of outstanding UCs are given in **Appendix 3.1.** 

The age-wise arrears of UCs is summarised in **Table 3.1**.

Table 3.1: Age-wise arrears of utilization certificates

(Rupees in crore)

Number of years	Number of UCs	Amount
9 & above	344	49.56
7 - 8	75	10.86
5 – 6	135	106.74
3 – 4	263	482.69
1 – 2	1,463	310.87
Less than 1	378	81.56
Total	2,658 Per 1	1,042.28

**Source**: Information furnished by AG(A&E)

Out of 2,658 UCs for Rs 1,042.28 crore outstanding at the end of 2008-09 2,582 UCs for Rs 1,021.02 crore (98 *per cent*) pertained to grants released under the major heads of account 2515- Other Rural Development Programmes, 2217-Urban Development and 2205-Art and Culture. Details are given in **Table 3.2.** 

Table 3.2: Age-wise arrears of UCs under three heads of accounts

(Rupees in crore)

		X 1000 Language and the test of								
THE RESERVED IN		Outstanding UCs								
Number of years	dev	ner rural elopment grammes	De	Urban evelopment	Art & Culture					
	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount				
9 & above	229	30.80	6	2.71	89	3.07				
7 - 8	62	9.25	0	0	4	0.02				
5 - 6	109	92.38	7	9.32	0	0				
3 - 4	126	85.74	38	440.61	154	8.48				
1-2	49	38.37	28	151.90	1317	67.27				
Less than one year	60	28.27	0	0	304	52.83				
Total		284.81(27)	79	604.54(58)	1868	131.67(13)				

Figures in parenthesis represent percentage of outstanding UCs to total.

**Source**: Information furnished by AG(A&E)



### 3.2 Non-receipt of information pertaining to institutions substantially financed by the Government

To identify the institutions which attract audit under Sections 14 and 15 of the CAG's (Duties, Powers and Conditions of service) Act, 1971, heads of the Government departments are required to furnish to Audit every year information about the institutions to which financial assistance of Rs 25 lakh or more was given, the purpose of assistance granted and the total expenditure of the institutions.

Sixteen departments did not furnish the information pertaining to 348 institutions receiving grants aggregating Rs 25 lakh or more for the period ranging from one year to more than 10 years, as detailed in **Appendix 3.2.** 



### 3.3 Status of submission of accounts of autonomous bodies and placement of audit reports before the State Legislature

Several autonomous bodies have been set up by the State Government in the field of village and small industries, urban development, etc. The audit of accounts of nine bodies in the State has been entrusted to the CAG. These are audited with regard to their transactions, operational activities and accounts, conducting regulatory compliance audit, review of internal management and financial control, review of systems and procedures, etc.

Separate audit reports of one autonomous body for the years 2006-07 and 2007-08 and of eight autonomous bodies for the year 2007-08 were yet to be placed in the Legislature.

The status of entrustment of audit, rendering of accounts, issuance of audit reports and their placement before the State Legislature are indicated in **Appendix 3.3**.

#### 3.4 Departmental commercial undertakings

The departmental undertakings of certain Government departments performing activities of commercial and quasi-commercial nature are required to prepare *proforma* accounts in the prescribed format annually showing the working results of financial operations so that the Government can assess their working. The finalized accounts of departmentally managed commercial and quasi-commercial undertakings reflect their overall financial health and efficiency in conducting their business. In the absence of timely finalization of accounts, the investment of the Government remains outside the scrutiny of the Audit/State Legislature. Consequently, corrective measures, if any required, for ensuring accountability and improving efficiency cannot be taken in time Besides, the delay in all likelihood may also open the system to risk of fraud and leakage of public money.

The heads of departments in the Government are to ensure that the undertakings prepare and submit such accounts to Accountant General for audit within a specified time frame. Out of the nine undertakings which have been closed/transferred to co-operative federation, *pro forma* accounts in respect of two undertakings were due from 1969-70. The position of arrears in preparation of *pro forma* accounts by the undertakings is given in **Appendix 3.4.** 

#### 3.5 Misappropriations, losses, etc.

There were 217 cases of misappropriation, losses, etc. involving Government money amounting to Rs 10.07 crore as at the end of 2008-09 on which final action was pending. The department-wise break up of pending cases and age-wise analysis is given in **Appendix 3.5** and nature of these cases is given in **Appendix 3.6.** The age profile of the pending cases with the number of cases pending in each category - theft and misappropriation is given in **Table 3.3.** 

Table 3.3: Profile of pending cases of misappropriations and theft

(Rupees in crore)

Age-prof	ile of the pend	ling cases	STATE OF THE PARTY		
Range in years	Number of cases	Amount involved	Nature of the cases	Number of cases	Amount involved
Above 25	62	0.30	Theft	34	0.17
21 - 25	10	0.03			
16 - 20	40	1.61	Misappropriation	183	9.90
11 - 15	77	6.21			
06 - 10	25	1.65			
0 - 05	3	0.27			
Total	217	10.07	Total	217	10.07

Around 76 *per cent* of the amount involved pertained to departments of Forest, Environment and Ecology (Rs 2.70 crore), Water Resources (Rs 2.56 crore) and Public Works (Rs 2.40 crore).

#### 3.6 Non- receipts of stores and stock accounts

The annual accounts of stores and stock are required to be furnished by various departments to Audit by 15 June of the following year. The half yearly accounts of Public Works, Water Resources and Minor Irrigation Departments are due to be received by 15 December of the year and 15 June of the following year. Delay in receipt of stores and stock accounts was commented upon in successive audit reports. The Public Accounts Committee in its first report (sixth Assembly) presented in February 1980 had also emphasised the importance of timely submission of accounts by the departments. The submission of stores and stock accounts by 91 officers of 10 departments was in arrears for periods ranging from six months to seven years as of September 2009, as detailed in **Appendix 3.7**.

#### 3.7 Conclusion

The Government's compliance with various financial rules and procedures relating to information of UCs, submission of accounts by autonomous bodies and Government undertakings and disposal of cases of losses, misappropriations, etc. was deficient. The UCs amounting to Rs 1,042 crore were not obtained from the grantees.

#### 3.8 Recommendations

Departmental enquiries in all the cases of misappropriations, losses, defalcations, etc., should be expedited to bring the defaulters to book. For this purpose, the internal controls in various departments should be strengthened to prevent recurrence of such cases. Besides, the Government should issue instructions to all the grantees emphasising timely submission of the utilisation certificates.

The above points were referred (December 2009) to the Government; reply had not been received (January 2010).

**BANGALORE** The

(C.H. KHARSHIING)
Accountant General
(Civil and Commercial Audit)

**COUNTER SIGNED** 

NEW DELHI The (VINOD RAI) Comptroller and Auditor General of India



1.1

(Refer page 3)

#### Methodology adopted for the assessment of fiscal position

The norms/ceilings prescribed by TFC for selected fiscal variable along with its projections for a set of fiscal aggregates and commitments/projections made by the State Government in FRA and in other statements required to be laid before the State Legislature are used to make qualitative assessment of the trends and pattern of major fiscal aggregates. Assuming that Gross State Domestic Product (GSDP) is the good indicator of the performance of the State's economy, major fiscal aggregates like tax and non-tax revenue, revenue and capital expenditure, internal debt, revenue and fiscal deficits have been presented as percentage to GSDP at current market prices. The buoyancy coefficients for relevant fiscal variables with reference to the base represented by GSDP have also been worked out to assess as to whether the mobilization of resources, pattern of expenditure etc, are keeping pace with the change in the base or these fiscal aggregates are also affected by factors other than GSDP.

The trends in GSDP for the last five years are indicated below:

#### **Trends in GSDP**

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09
GSDP (Rs in crore)	1,56,254	1,86,209	2,00,922	2,33,802	2,68,138
Rate of growth	19.3	19.2	7.9	16.4	14.7

Source: The State's Economic survey 2008-09

1.2

### Abstract of receipts and disbursements

(Refer paragraph 1.1; page 3)

2007-08	Receip	ots	2008-09	2007-08		Disbursemen	ıts		2000.00
A RESPECT					Service and the	Non Plan	Plan	Total	2008-09
Part A: A	Abstract of Reco	eipts and D	isbursemei	its for the					
				Section	-A: Revenue				
41,151.14	I. Revenue receip		43,290.67	37,374,77	I. Revenue expenditure	31.128.98	10,530.31		41,659.29
	Tax revenue	27,645.66		10,871.78	General Services		110.20		
					Social Services-				
6,779.23	State's share of Union Taxes & Duties	7,153.77		6,811.21	Education, Sports, Art and Culture	6,607.97	1,884.41	8,492.38	
1,530.93	Non Plan grants	1,693.59		1,477.94	Health and Family Welfare	1,105.12	667.58	1,772.70	
1,916.25	Grants for State Plan Schemes	2,020.37		1,493.06	Water Supply, Sanitation, Housing and Urban Development	145.77	1,238.56	1,384.33	
1,580.31	Grants for Central and Centrally Sponsored Schemes	1,618.29		29.47	Information and Broadcasting	36.85	17.39	54.24	
				1,233.66	Welfare of Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and Other Backward Classes	469.55	849.38	1,318.93	
				143.78	Labour and Labour Welfare	62.82	119.52	182.34	
				1,833.89	Social Welfare and Nutrition	1,432.28	1,107.97	2,540.25	
				100.67	Others	87.19	40.63	127.82	
				13,123.68	TOTAL  Economic Services	9.947.55	5,925.44	15,872.99	
				4,518.05	Agriculture and Allied Activities	1,745.16	1,593.26	3,338.42	
				959.40	Rural Development	358.25	583.18	941.43	
				327.04	Special Areas Programmes	0.20	229.73	229.93	
				278.52	Irrigation and Flood Control	169.97	92.26	262.23	
				2,307.76	Energy	1,944.56	7.51	1,952.07	
				671.64	Industry and Minerals	236.22	221.24	457.46	
				1,325.53	Transport	657.41	804.31	1,461.72	
				27.47	Science, Technology and Environment	0.01	22.00	22.01	
				1,037.90	General Economic Services	2,326.16	145.21	2,471.37	
				11,453.31	Total	7,437.94	3,698.70	11,136.64	
				1,926.00	Grants-in-aid and Contributions	1,578.12	795.97	2,374.09	
				3.776.37	II Revenue surplus carried over to Sec-B				1,631.3
1,151.14	TOTAL		43,290.67	41,151.14	TOTAL	STATE OF		S. P. W. L.	43,290.6

### ppendix 1.2

					Disbu	rsements	App.		7.4
2007-08	Receipts		2008-09	2007-08	-	Non Plan	Plan	Total	2008-09
			Sec	tion-B –	Capital and others				
6,104.77	II. Opening Cash		3,919.45						9,870.29
		ermanent Balance							
	Investments & in from earmarked fur								
245.78	III. Miscellaneou receipts		181.14	8,648.94	III. Capital Outlay	735.02	9,135.27		
	Manufacturing to the second of		HEROSE TOLKING BESTULING COLL	339.02	General Services	52.63	422.74	475.37	1994 - 1997 - 1994 - 1994
				120.77	Social Services Education, Sports, Art and	3.58	195.74	199.32	
				254.24	Culture	22.27	221.02	200 45	
				354.24 1,431.53	Health and Family Welfare Water Supply, Sanitation,	-33.37 170.48	334.02 1,601.65	300.65 1,772.13	
				1,431.33	Housing and Urban Development	170.48	1,001.03	1,772.13	
				1.04	Information and Broadcasting		1.49	1.49	
				201.25	Welfare of Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and Other Backward Classes		227.80	227.80	
				19.57	Social Welfare and Nutrition		48.37	48.37	
				19.28	Other Social Services		5.40	5.40	
				2,147.68	Total Social Services Economic Services	140.69	2,414.47	2,555.16	
				78.93	Agriculture and Allied Activities	-2.17	42.02	39.85	
				136.91	Rural Development	0.28	134.07	134.35	
				3,441.50	Irrigation and Flood Control	319.53	2,666.36	2,985.89	
				432.90	Energy	86.62	850.00	936.62	
				85.90	Industry and Minerals		261.43	261.43	
				1,511.62 474.48	Transport General Economic Services	134.13	2,112.61	2,246.74	
				6,162.24	Total Economic Services	541.70	231.57 <b>6,298.06</b>	234.88 6,839.76	
52.07	IV. Recoveries of I Advances	nans and	56.65	756.74	IV. Loans and Advances	507.76	223.58		
6.66	From Power Projects	17.26		5.55	For Power Projects	500.00	0.01	500.01	
5.13	From Government Servants	2.10		0.37	To Government Servants	2.56	0.03	2.59	
40.28	From others	37.29		750.82	To Others	5.20	223.54	228.74	
2,356.68	V. Public debt rece	ipts	8,592.16	1,328.77	V. Repayment of Public Debt				1,777.90
1,472.55	Internal debt other than Ways and Means Advances	7,995.99		802.08	Internal debt other than Ways and Means Advances & Overdraft	1,316.47		1,316.47	
78.13	and Overdraft Ways and Means advances from Reserve Bank of			78.13	Ways and Means advances from Reserve Bank of India				
806.00	India Loans and Advances from the Central Government	596.17		448.56	Repayment of Loans and Advances to Central Government	461.43		461.43	
11.40	VI. Contingency	Fund			VI. Contingency Fund	2.10			2.10
13.28 56,159.75	(recoupment) VII. Public Account Receipts		60,603.55	54,054.80	Disbursements VII. Public Account Disbursements				54,782.85
1,993.69	Small Savings and Provident Funds etc.	2,329.27		1,245.31	Small Savings and Provident Funds etc.			1,153.03	

	CAN THE STATE OF				Disbu	irsements			6 1 3
2007-08	Receipt	S	2008-09	2007-08		Non Plan	Plan	Total	2008-09
1,034.10	Reserve funds	2,628.57		284.57	Reserve Funds			454.72	
19,898.29	Deposits and Advances	18,720.45		19,960.71	Deposits and Advances			17,165.98	
30,714.20	Suspense and Miscellaneous	35,745.45		29,216.19	Suspense and Miscellaneous			34,777.66	
2,519.47	Remittances	1,179.81		3,348.02	Remittances			1,231.46	
3,776.37	VIII. Revenue Su carried over from		1,631.38	3,919.45	VIII. Cash Balance at end				7,819.85
				0.01	Cash in Treasuries and Local Remittances			0.01	
				89.89	Deposits with Reserve Bank			-358.46	
				5.91	Departmental Cash Balance including Permanent Advances			6.08	
				3,480.49	Cash Balance Investment			7,519.31	
				343.15	Investment from earmarked funds			652.91	
68,708.70	Total	-	74,984.33	68,708.70	Total	27	A STATE	11. 3. 4	74,984.33

1.3

# Outcome indicators of the State's own fiscal correction path

(Refer box 1.2; page 5)

<b>学生的人,我们就是</b>	Accounts	Budget	estimate		Proje	ection	
	2003-04 (base year )	2004- 05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10
1. Own tax revenue	12,570	14,958	18,680	20,865	23,417	26,488	32,523
2. Own non- tax revenue	2,958	4,486	4,090	4,516	5,009	5,491	6,318
3. Own $tax + non-tax$ revenue $(1+2)$	15,528	19,444	22,770	25,381	28,426	31,979	38,841
4. Share in central taxes & duties	3,245	3,760	3,760	4,136	4,550	5,005	6,134
5. Grants	1,987	2,306	2,688	2,954	3,306	3,530	5,675
6. Total central transfer (4 + 5)	5,232	6,066	6,448	7,090	7,856	8,535	11,809
7. Total revenue receipts (3+6)	20,760	25,510	29,218	32,471	36,282	40,514	50,650
8. Devolution to ULBs	629	799	1,160	1,428	1,743	2,130	2,657
<ol><li>Major O&amp;M (roads, bridges and irrigation)</li></ol>	251	401	513	970	1,021	1,078	1,191
10. Salaries	5,523	5,751	6,169	6,539	6,907	8,740	9,842
11. Pensions	1,901	2,214	2,427	2,661	3,209	3,518	3,864
12. Interest payments	3,710	3,920	4,029	4,492	5,053	5,640	6,199
13. Subsidies – (food, transport, housing & industry)	525	905	1,573	1,203	1,258	1,317	1,878
14. Subsidies –power	1,675	1,400	1,750	1,750	2,100	2,100	1,800
15.Other O&M (education, health, RD, WS, agriculture, forest)	2,197	2,444	2,530	3,155	3,836	4,641	6,273
16. Administrative expenditure	440	442	559	589	621	654	803
17. Other Revenue expenditure	4,434	7,163	7,654	8,296	8,913	9,251	12,050
18. Total revenue expenditure (8 to 17)					34,661	39,069	46,551
19. Salary + interest+ pensions (10+11+12)	11,134	11,185	12,625	13,692	15,169	17,898	19,905
<ol> <li>As percentage of revenue receipts (19/7)</li> </ol>	54	47	43	42	42	44	39
21. Revenue surplus / deficit (7-18) 1. Interest payment on off-budget	525	-71	-854	-1,388	-1,621	-1,445	-4,093
borrowings and SPV borrowing made by PSUs/SPUs outside budget	801	638	791	1,203	817	480	465
2. Consolidated revenue deficit.	1,326	567	63	185	804	965	-3,628
Total debt stock	42,954	48,384	53,185	60,465	66,340	72,823	76,905
Expenditure on capital formation	2,937	2,502	3,774	4,316	5,346	6,300	9,961
2. Recovery of loans and advance: Gross fiscal deficit	4,501	30 4,247	30 4,714	100 5,603	100 5,875	100 6,483	7,351

(Source: The State Government's communication to Twelfth Finance Commission

1.4

# Time series data on the State Government finances

(Refer paragraphs 1.4,1.8.2; page 9,33)

(T)				×	
(KI	upees	ın	cro	re	í

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09
Part A. Receipts					
1. Revenue Receipts	26,570	30,352	37,587	41,151	43,290
(i) Tax Revenue	16,072(60)		23,301 (62)	25,987(63)	27,645(64)
Taxes on Agricultural Income	3	2	1(-)	3(-)	9(-)
Taxes on Sales, Trade, etc	8,700(54)	9,870(53)	11,762(50)	13,894(54)	14,623(53)
State Excise	2,806(17)	3,397(18)	4,495(19)	4,767(18)	5,749(21)
Taxes on Vehicles	983(6)	1,105(6)	1,375(6)	1,650(6)	1,681(6)
Stamps and Registration fees	1,760(11)	2,213(12)	3,206(14)	3,409(13)	2,927(10)
Land Revenue	118(1)	117(1)	109(-)	145(1)	256(1)
Taxes on Goods and Passengers	792(5)	1.041(6)	1,147(5)	837(3)	1,085(4)
Taxes and Duties on Electricity	339(2)	277(1)	389(2)	450(2)	370(1)
Other Taxes	571(4)	610(3)	817(4)	832(3)	945(4)
(ii) Non Tax Revenue	4,473(17)	3,875(13)	4,099(11)	3,358(8)	3,159(7)
(iii ) State's share of Union taxes and duties	3,878(15)	4,213(14)	5,374(14)	6,779(17)	7,154(17)
(iv) Grants in aid from Government of India	2,147(8)	3,632(12)	4,813(13)	5,027(12)	5,332(12)
2. Miscellaneous Capital Receipts	Nil	Nil	Nil	246	181
3. Recoveries of Loans and Advances	47	124	60	52	57
4. Total Revenue and Non debt capital receipts (1+2+3)	26,617	30,476	37,647	41,449	43,528
5. Public Debt Receipts	8,509	5,664	3,546	2,279	8,592
Internal Debt (excluding Ways and Means Advances and Overdrafts)	6,953(82)	4,995(88)	2,892(82)	1,473(65)	7,996(93)
Net transactions under Ways and Means Advances and Overdrafts					
Loans and Advances from Government of India	1,556(18)	669(12)	654(18)	806(35)	596(7)
6. Total Receipts in the Consolidated Fund (4+5)	35,126	36,140	41,193	43,728	52,120
7. Contingency Fund Receipts	41	39		13	
8. Public Account Receipts	36,325	38,025	47,040	56,160	60,604
9. Total Receipts of the State (6+7+8)	71,492	74,204	88,233	99,901	1,12,724
		·			
Part B. Expenditure/Disbursement		*****			W-1 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12
10. Revenue Expenditure	24,932	28,041	33,435	37,375	41,659
Plan	5,125(21)	5,069(18)	7,852(23)	8,313(22)	10,530(25)
Non Plan	19,807(79) 9,900(40)	22,972(82)	25,583(77)	29,062(78)	31,129(75)
General Services (including interest payments) Social Services	7,723(31)	10,036(36) 8,899(32)	10,419(31) 10,937(33)	10.872(29) 13.124(35)	12,275(29) 15,873(38)
Economic Services	6,511(26)	7,947(28)	10,440(31)	11,453(31)	11,137(27)
Grants-in-aid and contributions	798(3)	1,159(4)	1,639(5)	1.926(5)	2,374(6)
cranto in aid and continuations	i e servel )	.,	.,000(0)	1,720(3)	±,.//¬(U)

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09
11. Capital Expenditure	4,674	5,822	8,543	8,649	9,870
Plan	4,586(98)	5,806(100)	8,411(98)	7,199(83)	9,135(93)
Non Plan	88(2)	16(-)	132(2)	1,450(17)	735(7)
General Services	136(3)	218(4)	321(4)	339(4)	475(5)
Social Services	486(10)	1,105(19)	1,293(15)	2,148(25)	2,555(26)
Economic Services	4,052(87)	4,499(77)	6,929(81)	6,162(71)	6,840(69)
12. Disbursement of Loans and	611	300	357	757	731
Advances					
	30,217	34,163	42,335	46,781	52,260
13. Total (10+11+12)	4,029	811	1,749	1,251	1,778
14. Repayments of Public Debt	622(15)	393(48)	1,012(58)	802(64)	1,317(74)
Internal Debt (excluding Ways and Means Advances and Overdrafts)	022(13)	393(40)	1,012(36)	602(04)	1,317(74)
Net transactions under Ways and					
Means Advances and Overdraft					
Loans and Advances from	3,407(85)	418(52)	737(42)	449(36)	461(26)
Government of India					
15. Appropriation to Contingency					
Fund	34,246	34,974	44,084	48,032	54,038
16. Total disbursement out of	34,240	34,974	44,004	40,032	54,056
Consolidated Fund (13+14+15)	39		13		2
17. Contingency Fund disbursements					
18. Public Account disbursements	35,463	36,702	42,637	54,055	54,783
19. Total disbursement by the State	69,748	71,676	86,734	1,02,087	1,08,823
(16+17+18)					
Part C. Deficits					
20. Revenue Deficit(-)/Revenue Surplus	1,638	2,311	4,152	3,776	1,631
(+) (1-10)		_,	,,,,,,	21/13/	.,,,,
21. Fiscal Deficit (-)/Fiscal Surplus (+)	3,600	3,687	4,688	5,332	8,732
(4-13)			150	226	1 200
22. Primary Deficit (21+23)		70	452	826	4,200
Primary Surplus (23-21)	194	78			
Part D. Other data					
23. Interest Payments (included in	3,794	3,765	4,236	4,506	4,532
revenue expenditure)		2,7.02			
24. Financial Assistance to local bodies	8,728	11.183	13,915	16,725	16,802
etc.,					
25. Ways and Means Advances/ Overdraft availed (days)					
Ways and Means Advances availed	61			4	
(days)					
Overdraft availed (days)					757
26. Interest on Ways and Means	1.20			0.04	
Advances/ Overdraft	1.56,254	1,86,209	2,00,922	2,33,802	2,68,138
27 Gross State Domestic Product (GSDP) <sup>@</sup>	1.00,234	1,00,209	2,00,722	2,00,002	2,00,130
28 Outstanding Fiscal liabilities (year	46,940	52,236	57,682	60,142	71,550
end)					
29. Outstanding guarantees (year end)	11,574	8,984	9,879	10,786	8,693
(including interest)					

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09
30. Maximum amount guaranteed	19,910	20,107	19,793	23,109	18,732
(year end)					
31. Number of incomplete projects	238	120	261	429	197
32. Capital blocked in incomplete	9,496	3,450	1,174	1,480	1,107
projects					
Part E: Fiscal Health Indicators					
I Resource Mobilization	10.29	10.00	11.60	11.11	10.31
Own Tax revenue/GSDP	2.86	2.08	2.04	1.44	1.18
Own Non-Tax Revenue/GSDP	3.85	4.21	5.07	5.05	4.66
Central Transfers/GSDP	3.63	4.21	5.07	3.03	4.00
H Expenditure Management Total Expenditure/GSDP	19.34	18.35	21.07	20.01	19.49
Total Expenditure/Revenue Receipts	113.73	112.56	112.63	113.68	120.72
Revenue Expenditure/Total Expenditure	82.51	82.08	78.98	78.89	79.71
•	27.96	29.70	29.66	33.92	35.59
Expenditure on Social Services/Total Expenditure	21.90	25.10	27.00	33.72	33.37
Expenditure on Economic Services/Total Expenditure	35.99	36.84	41.09	37.99	35.46
Capital Expenditure/Total Expenditure	17.49	17.92	21.02	20.11	20.29
Capital Expenditure on Social and Economic Services/Total Expenditure.	16.84	17.24	20.26	19.39	19.37
III Management of Fiscal Imbalances					
Revenue deficit (surplus)/GSDP	1.05	1.24	2.07	1.61	0.61
Fiscal deficit/GSDP	2.30	1.98	2.33	2.28	3.26
Primary Deficit (surplus) /GSDP	0.12	0.04	0.22	0.35	1.57
Revenue Deficit/Fiscal Deficit					
Primary Revenue Balance/GSDP	3.5	3.3	4.2	3.7	2.4
IV Management of Fiscal Liabilities					
Fiscal Liabilities/GSDP	30.04	28.05	28.71	25.72	26.68
Fiscal Liabilities/RR	176.66	172.10	153.46	146.15	165.28
Primary deficit vis-à-vis quantum spread			-0.08	-0.20	
Debt Redemption (Principal +Interest) / Total Debt Receipts	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.1	0.8
V Other Fiscal Health Indicators				4	
Return on Investment (Rupees in crore)	16.7	16.9	19.5	23.4	40.2
Balance from Current Revenue (Rs in crore)	4,879	5,483	9,415	8,593	8,523
Financial Assets/Liabilities	0.8	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.0
Figures in brackets represent pe	ercentages (round	ed) to total of e	ach sub-headi	ng	

Figures in brackets represent percentages (rounded) to total of each sub-heading

<sup>@</sup> GSDP figures communicated by the Government adopted.

1.5

# Summarised financial position of the Government of Karnataka as on 31 March, 2009 (Refer paragraph 1.8.1, page 32)

As on   31,3,2008				(Rupe	es in Crore)
11,988.42   Market Loans bearing interest   18,571.99   1.52   Market Loans not bearing interest   1.36   643.68   Loans from Life Insurance Corporation of India   609.09   1.168.11   Loans from the Institutions   1,462.91   1,46		**************************************	Liabilities		31.3.2009
11,988.42   Market Loans bearing interest   1.56   Market Loans from Left Interest   1.36   643.68   Loans from Left Interest   1.36   1.462.91   1.462.	33,316.33		Internal Debt *		39,995.86
1.52   Market Loans not bearing interest   1.36   609.09     1.168.11   Loans from Life Insurance Corporation of India   1.93     1.168.11   Loans from other Institutions   1.462.91     1.9.514.60   Loans from MBI – Spl. Securities issued to National   19,350.51     Small Savings fund of the Central Government -   9,691.81     10.07   105.63   Non-Plan Loans   98,92     9.250.82   Loans for State Plan Schemes   9,407.29     10.72   Loans for Central Plan Schemes   29.16     10.72   Loans for Central Plan Schemes   156.37     80.00   S.33.31   Small Savings, Provident Funds, etc.   9,709.55     4.879.61   Reserve Funds   7,053.46     4.199.29   Deposits   5,752.41     3.056.25   Suspense and Miscellaneous balances   3,957.05     6.3621.87   Investments in shares of Companies, Corporations, etc.   26,670.72     30,875.02   Other Capital Outlay on Fixed Assets -   22,277.96     6,945.50   Loans for Power Projects   1,728.48     5.699.46   Other Development Loans   0,33     1.245.73   Loans for Power Projects   1,728.48     0.31   Loans and Advances -   7,620.19     1.245.73   Loans for Power Projects   1,728.48     1.259.41   Loans and Advances   0,31     1.269.41   Loans and Advances   0,399.28     3.10.91   Remittances   0,31   Loans to Government servants and Miscellaneous   0,43     1.245.73   Loans for Power Projects   1,728.48     1.259.41   Loans and Advances   0,399.28     1.245.73   Loans for Power Projects   1,728.48     1.269.41   Loans and Advances   0,399.28     1.259.41   Loans and Advances   0,399.28     1.269.41   Loans and Advances   0,399.28     1.259.41   Loans and Advances   0,399.28     1.260.41   Loans and Advances   0,399.28     1.279.42   Loans for Power Projects   1,728.48     1.289.42   Loans for Power Projects   1,728.48     1.299.43   Loans for Power Projects   1,728.48     1.299.44   Loans and Advances   0,399.28     1.299.45   Loans and Advances   0,399.28     1.299.45   Loans and Advances   0,399.28     1.299.45   Loans and Advances   0,399.28     1.299.46   Loans and Advances   0,		11,988.42		18,571.99	
1,168.11		1.52		1.36	
19,514.60		643.68	Loans from Life Insurance Corporation of India	609.09	
		1,168.11	Loans from other Institutions	1,462.91	
		19,514.60		19,350.51	
0.07			Small Savings fund of the Central Government.		
105.63	9,557.08		Loans and Advances from Central Government -		9,691.81
9,250.82			Pre 1984-85 Loans	0.07	
32.84					
80.00         Contingency Fund         77.90           8.533.31         Small Savings, Provident Funds, etc.         9,709.55           4.879.61         Reserve Funds         7.053.46           4.199.29         Deposits         5,752.41           3.056.25         Suspense and Miscellaneous balances         3,957.65           Assets           53,152.98         Gross Capital Outlay on Fixed Assets -         63,023.27           22.277.96         Investments in shares of Companies, Corporations, etc.         26,670.72         36,352.55           6,945.50         Loans and Advances -         7,620.19           1.245.73         Loans for Power Projects         1.728.48           5.699.46         Other Development Loans         5,891.28           0.31         Loans for Power Projects         1.728.48           12.30         Other Advances         0.43           12.30         Other Advances         10.95           3,919.45         Cash -         7,819.85					
80.00         Contingency Fund         77.90           8.533.31         Small Savings, Provident Funds, etc.         9,709.55           4,879.61         Reserve Funds         7,053.46           4,199.29         Deposits         5,752.41           3,056.25         Suspense and Miscellaneous balances         3,957.65           63,621.87         Total         63,023.27           53,152.98         Gross Capital Outlay on Fixed Assets -         26,670.72         63,023.27           30,875.02         Other Capital Outlay         36,352.55           6,945.50         Loans and Advances -         7,620.19           1,245.73         Loans for Power Projects         1,728.48           5,699.46         Other Development Loans         5,891.28           0.31         Loans to Government servants and Miscellaneous Loans         0,43           12.30         Other Advances         10.95           3,919.45         Cash -         7,819.85           5.91         Departmental Cash Balance including permanent Advances         6.08           6.01         Remittances in Transit         0.01           7,7519.31         3,480.49         Cash Balance Investments         7,519.31           89.89         Deposits with Reserve Bank of India					
8,533.31         Small Savings, Provident Funds, etc.         9,709.55           4,879.61         Reserve Funds         7,053.46           4,199.29         Deposits         5,752.41           3,056.25         Suspense and Miscellaneous balances         3,957.65           63,621.87         Total         76,238.64           Assets           53,152.98         Gross Capital Outlay on Fixed Assets -         63,023.27           Assets           53,152.98         Gross Capital Outlay on Fixed Assets -         63,023.27           Cac.277.96         Investments in shares of Companies, Corporations, etc.         26,670.72           30,875.02         Other Capital Outlay         36,352.55           4,945.50         Loans and Advances -         7,620.19           1,245.73         Loans for Power Projects         1.728.48           5,699.46         Other Development Loans         5,891.28           0,31         Loans to Government servants and Miscellaneous         0,43           12.30         Other Advances         10.95           3,919.45         Cash in treasuries         7,819.85           5.91         Departmental Cash Balance including permanent         6.08           4,80.49         Ca		167.72		156.37	
A,879.61					
A,199.29	AN KONTENED TOPPED				
3,056.25					The second second
Say					10
Say   Capital Outlay on Fixed Assets   22,277.96   Investments in shares of Companies, Corporations, etc.   26,670.72   30,875.02   Other Capital Outlay   36,352.55		tax and one of the same and the same and			
Signature   Sign	63,621.87		Total		76,238.64
Signature   Sign		ranse ·	Assets	Carried Street	
22,277.96		<u>antika sain</u> talongan di kana sain k	130000	eliku i alikuwa kanta in 1996	and a second of the second
22,277.96	53 152 98		Gross Capital Outlay on Fixed Assets -		63 023 27
30,875.02   Other Capital Outlay   36,352.55     Loans and Advances -   7,620.19     1,245.73	,1	22 277 96		26 670 72	00,020121
Comparison					
1,245.73	6.945.50			20,002,00	7.620.19
5,699.46   Other Development Loans   0.43   1.28   0.31   1.29   1.29   0.43   1.29   0.43   1.29   0.43   1.29   0.43   1.29   0.43   1.29   0.43   1.29   0.43   1.29   0.43   1.29   0.43   1.29   0.43   1.29   0.43   1.29   0.43   1.29   0.43   1.29   0.43   1.29   0.25	0,0 10.00	1.245.73		1.728.48	7,020.19
10.31   Loans to Government servants and Miscellaneous   0.43   Loans     310.91   Remittances   362.56     12.30   Other Advances   10.95     3,919.45   Cash -					
310.91         Remittances         362.56           12.30         Other Advances         10.95           3,919.45         Cash -         7,819.85            Cash in treasuries            5.91         Departmental Cash Balance including permanent Advances         6.08           89.89         Deposits with Reserve Bank of India         (-) 358.46           0.01         Remittances in Transit         0.01           3,480.49         Cash Balance Investments         7,519.31           343.15         Investment from earmarked funds         652.91           (-) 719.27         Surplus on Government Accounts         -2,598.18           3,402.95         Accumulated Surplus         -719.27           3,776.37         Deduct Revenue Surplus         -1,631.38           100.07         Deduct Other adjustments         -66.39           245.78         Deduct Capital Receipts         -181.14					
12.30       Other Advances       10.95         3,919.45       Cash -       7,819.85			Loans		
3,919.45         Cash -         7,819.85            Cash in treasuries            5.91         Departmental Cash Balance including permanent Advances         6.08           89.89         Deposits with Reserve Bank of India         (-) 358.46           0.01         Remittances in Transit         0.01           3.480.49         Cash Balance Investments         7,519.31           343.15         Investment from earmarked funds         652.91           (-) 719.27         Surplus on Government Accounts         -2,598.18           3,402.95         Accumulated Surplus         -719.27           3,776.37         Deduct Revenue Surplus         -1,631.38           100.07         Deduct Other adjustments         -66.39           245.78         Deduct Capital Receipts         -181.14	310.91		Remittances		362.56
Cash in treasuries  5.91 Departmental Cash Balance including permanent Advances  89.89 Deposits with Reserve Bank of India 0.01 Remittances in Transit 0.01 3.480.49 Cash Balance Investments 7.519.31 Investment from earmarked funds 652.91  (-) 719.27 Surplus on Government Accounts 3,402.95 Accumulated Surplus 3,776.37 Deduct Revenue Surplus 100.07 Deduct Other adjustments 100.07 Deduct Capital Receipts	12.30		Other Advances		10.95
5.91   Departmental Cash Balance including permanent Advances   89.89   Deposits with Reserve Bank of India   (-) 358.46   0.01   Remittances in Transit   0.01   3,480.49   Cash Balance Investments   7,519.31   Investment from earmarked funds   652.91	3,919.45		Cash -		7,819.85
Advances  89.89 Deposits with Reserve Bank of India  0.01 Remittances in Transit  3,480.49 Cash Balance Investments  343.15 Investment from earmarked funds  (-) 719.27 Surplus on Government Accounts  3,402.95 Accumulated Surplus  3,776.37 Deduct Revenue Surplus  100.07 Deduct Other adjustments  245.78 Deduct Capital Receipts  (-) 358.46  (-) 358.46  (-) 358.46  (-) 358.46  (-) 39.11  -2,598.18			Cash in treasuries		
0.01   Remittances in Transit   0.01   3,480.49   Cash Balance Investments   7,519.31   1,000   343.15   Investment from earmarked funds   652.91		5.91		6.08	
0.01   Remittances in Transit   0.01   3,480.49   Cash Balance Investments   7,519.31   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1		89.89	Deposits with Reserve Bank of India	(-) 358.46	
(-) 719.27 Surplus on Government Accounts 3,402.95 Accumulated Surplus 3,776.37 Deduct Revenue Surplus 100.07 Deduct Other adjustments 245.78 Deduct Capital Receipts 652.91 -2,598.18 -719.27 -719.27 -76.31.38 -1631.38 -66.39 -181.14			*	0.01	
(-) 719.27 Surplus on Government Accounts 3,402.95 Accumulated Surplus 3,776.37 Deduct Revenue Surplus 100.07 Deduct Other adjustments 245.78 Deduct Capital Receipts 652.91 -2,598.18 -719.27 -719.27 -76.31.38 -1631.38 -66.39 -181.14		3,480.49	Cash Balance Investments	7,519.31	
(-) 719.27 Surplus on Government Accounts  3,402.95 Accumulated Surplus  3,776.37 Deduct Revenue Surplus  100.07 Deduct Other adjustments  245.78 Deduct Capital Receipts  -181.14					
3,402.95       Accumulated Surplus       -719.27         3,776.37       Deduct Revenue Surplus       -1,631.38         100.07       Deduct Other adjustments       -66.39         245.78       Deduct Capital Receipts       -181.14	(-) 719.27		Surplus on Government Accounts		-2,598.18
3,776.37       Deduct Revenue Surplus       -1,631.38         100.07       Deduct Other adjustments       -66.39         245.78       Deduct Capital Receipts       -181.14	70	3,402.95	Accumulated Surplus	-719.27	
100.07 Deduct Other adjustments -66.39 245.78 Deduct Capital Receipts -181.14				-1,631.38	
245.78 Deduct Capital Receipts -181.14		100.07		-66.39	
63.621.87 Total 7.6.238.64		245.78	Deduct Capital Receipts	-181.14	
/U,2306UT	63 621 87		Total	Total Control	76,238.64

<sup>\*</sup> The liabilities shown above do not include off budget borrowings.

Explanatory Notes for Appendices 1.3 and 1.5

The abridged accounts in the foregoing statements have to be read with comments and explanations in the Finance Accounts. Government accounts being mainly on cash basis, the surplus on Government account, as shown in Appendix 1.5, indicates the position on cash basis, as opposed to accrual basis in commercial accounting. Consequently, items payable or receivable or items like depreciation or variation in stock figures, etc., do not figure in the accounts. Suspense and Miscellaneous balances include cheques issued but not paid, payments made on behalf of the State and other pending settlements, etc. There was a difference of Rs.17.63 crore (Net credit) between the figures reflected in the Accounts and that intimated by the Reserve Bank of India under "Deposits with Reserve Bank". A net difference to the extent of Rs.47.58 crore (Net debit) had been reconciled (June 2009) leaving a balance of net credit of Rs.29.95 crore which was under reconciliation.

1.6

Financial position of departmentally managed commercial / quasi commercial undertakings (Refer paragraph 1.7.3, page 29)

Undertaking	Year upto which proforma accounts finalised	Mean capital	Total loss
Government Silk Factory, Mamballi	2006-07	2.84	1.26
Government Silk Twisting and Weaving Factory, Mudigundam	2006-07	1.45	0.33
Government Silk Factory, Chamarajanagar,	2007-08	2.84	1.14
Government Silk Factory, Santhemarahalli,	2006-07	3.37	1.14
Government Silk Factory, Kollegal	2007-08	2.25	1.40
Government Central workshop, Madikeri	2005-06	0.06	0.15
Total		12.81	5.42

### 2.1

# Major heads of account under which provision more than Rs.10 crore remained unspent (Refer paragraph 2.3.1, page 49)

			(F	Rupees in crore)
Sl. No.	Grant No.	Major Head	Area	Unspent provision
1	2	3	4	5
			Crop Husbandry	
	UI.	2401	- Direction and Administration	
			- Horticulture Department	18.84
			Crop Husbandry	10.01
			- Seeds	
			- Support to Dryland Farmers for Agricultural Inputs	280.70
			Crop Husbandry	
			- Commercial crops	
			- Horticulture Department	11.49
			Crop Husbandry	
			- Crop Insurance	
			-New crop Insurance Scheme	79.72
			Crop Husbandry	
			-Assistance to Zilla Panchayats	
			-Zilla Panchayats (Agriculture)	
			-CSS/CPS	19.90
			Crop Husbandry	
			-Other expenditure	
			-Agriculture Department	63.70
			Crop Husbandry	
			-Other expenditure	
			-Horticulture Department	47.97
	1 100		Crop Husbandry	
<b>.</b>			-Other expenditure	
			-Karnataka Agriculture Mission	94.45
		2402	Soil and Water Conservation	
			-Assistance to Grama Panchayats	to the second
			-Grama Panchayats – CSS/CPS	11.52
			Soil and Water Conservation	
			-Other expenditure	
			-Rastriya Krishi Vikasa Yojane – Watershed	30.00
		2415	Agricultural Research and Education	
			-Crop Husbandry	
7			-Research	20.25
			-Research in Agricultural Universities	39.25
		1	Agricultural Research and Education	
			General	
			Research	10.75
			UAS Dharwad	10.75
2	02	2403	Animal Husbandry	
			Other expenditure	15.17
			-Special Component Plan (State Plan Scheme)	13.17
			Animal Husbandry -Other expenditure	
			-Rashtriya Krishi Vikasa Yojane – Animal Husbandry	22.39
		วลาน	Dairy Development	22.39
		271.77	-Assistance to Co-operatives and Other Bodies	
			-Assistance to Co-operatives and Other Bodies -Karnataka Milk Producer's Co-operative Federation Limited	50.61
			2	50.01

SI.	Grant	Major	Area	Unspent
No.	No.	Head		provision
1	2	3	6542 5 - 1 - 1 - 4 - 2 - 2	5
		2405	Fisheries	
			-Other expenditure	10.0
			-Rashtriya Krishi Vikasa Yojane-Fisheries	19.8
			State Excise	
			Direction and Administration	10.0
			Commissioner for Excise and Other Establishments	19.0
			State Excise	
			Other expenditure	14.4
			Enforcement Activities	14.4
		2040	Taxes on Sales, Trade, etc	
			-Direction and Administration	25.1
		2012	-Commissioner of Commercial Taxes	25.1
		2047	Other Fiscal Services	
			-Promotion of Small Savings	22.1
		2070	-Director of Small Savings	22.1
			Other Administrative Services	
			-Other expenditure	150.0
			-Filling up of Vacant Posts (District Sector)	450.0
			Other Administrative Services	
			-Other expenditure -Additional Provision for Salaries	615.0
		2071		013.0
		2071	Pensions and Other Retirement Benefits -Civil	
			-Family Pensions	
			-Other Family Pensions – Karnataka	112.2
			Other General Economic Services	112.2
			-Transfer to Reserve Fund and Deposit Accounts	
			-Fiscal Management Fund	150.0
			Other General Economic Services	150.0
			-Other expenditure	
			-Augmenting Infrastructure Initiative Fund	150.0
	05		Police	
			-Special Police	
			Karnataka State Reserve Police and Karnataka Armed Reserve Police	17.3
			Police	
			-District Police	
			-Police Force	12.
			Police	
			State Headquarters Police	
			Traffic Improvement	25
			Police	
			Modernisation of Police Force	23.
		2070	Other Administrative Services	
			-Fire Protection and Control	
			-Direction and Administration	27.
		3055	Road Transport	
			-Other expenditure	
			-Bangalore Mahanagara Transport Corporation	49.
			Road Transport	
			-Other expenditure	
			-North East Karnataka Regional Transport Corporation	10.
	06	5465	Investments in General Financial and Trading Institutions	
			-Investments in General Financial Institutions	
			-Investment in Public Sector and Other Undertakings, Banks, etc	
			-Investment in Infrastructure	95.
			Investments in General Financial and Trading Institutions	
			-Investments in General Financial Institutions	
			-Investment in Public Sector and other Undertakings, Banks, etc	

(Rupees				
Sl. No.	Grant No.	Major Head	Area	Unspent provision
1	2	3	-Investment in Bangalore International Airport Limited (BIAL)	5
			through KSIIDC	49.97
6		2059	Public Works	
			-General	
			-Maintenance and Repairs	
			-Maintenance Grants from XII Finance Commission	17.11
		2215	Water Supply and Sanitation	
			-Water Supply	
			-Assistance to Grama Panchayats	
			-Grama Panchayats	40.87
			Water Supply and Sanitation	
			-Water Supply	
			-Assistance to Grama Panchayats	
			-Grama Panchayats-CSS/CPS	20.22
		2501	Special Programmes for Rural Development	
			-Integrated Rural Development Programmes	
			-Assistance to Grama Panchayats	
			-Village Panchayats-CSS/CPS	12.47
			Special Programme for Rural Development	
			-Integrated Rural Development Programmes	
			-Other expenditure	
			-Desert Development Programme	19.80
			Special Programme for Rural Development	
			-Integrated Rural Development Programmes	
			-Other expenditure	
			-Drought Prone Area Development Programme	27.50
		2505	Rural Employment	
			-Rural Employment Guarantee Scheme	
			-National Rural Employment Guarantee Scheme	
			-Karnataka Rural Employment Guarantee Scheme	66.65
			Rural Employment	
			-Other programmes	
			-Assistance to Zilla Panchayats	
			-Zilla Panchayats	63.10
		2515	Other Rural Development Programmes	
			-Panchayati Raj	
			-Karnataka Rural Poverty and Panchayat Project	18.55
			Other Rural Development Programmes	
			-Assistance to Taluk Panchayats	
		2051	-Taluk Panchayats	44.99
		3054	Roads and Bridges	
			-General	
			-Assistance to Zilla Panchayats	12.26
			-Zilla Panchayats	12.26
			Roads and Bridges Sewerage and Sanitation	
			Other expenditure	
			Suvarna Grama	20.15
		4215	Capital Outlay on Water Supply and Sanitation	30.15
		7-19	-Water supply	
			-Rural Water Supply	
			-Capital Release to Grama Panchayats	216.60
	1.54		Capital Outlay on Water Supply and Sanitation	210.00
			Sewerage and Sanitation	
			Other expenditure	
			Suvarna Grama	30.15
				30.13

SI.	Grant	Major	Area	Unspent
No. 1	No.	Head 3	4	provision 5
1		4702	Capital outlay on Minor Irrigation	3
		1,02	-Surface water	
			-Capital release to Grama Panchayats	12.04
		5054	Capital outlay on Roads and Bridges	
			-District and Other roads	
			-Road Works	
			-Capital Release to Grama Panchayats	24.91
			Capital outlay on Roads and Bridges	24.91
			-District and other roads	
			-Other expenditure	
			-NABARD Assisted Works	97.94
	09	2425	Co-operation	97.94
	09	2423	-Assistance to Credit Co-operatives	
		1 1	-Assistance to credit co-operatives	126.42
			Co-operation	120.12
			- Assistance to Zilla Panchayats – Zilla Panchayats	20.00
8	10	2225	Welfare of Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and Other Backward	
			Classes	
			-Welfare of Scheduled Castes	
			- Assistance to Public Sector and other undertakings	
			-Dr. B.R.Ambedkar Development Corporation Limited	30.75
			Welfare of Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and Other Backward	
			Classes	
			-Welfare of Scheduled Castes	
			- Assistance to Taluk Panchayats	20.50
			-Taluk Panchayats	39.50
			Welfare of Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and Other Backward Classes	
			-Welfare of Scheduled Castes	
			- Assistance to Taluk Panchayats	
			-Taluk Panchayats-CCS/CPS	58.19
			Welfare of Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and Other Backward	
			Classes	
			-Welfare of Scheduled Castes	
			-Other expenditure	
			-Community Irrigation Scheme-Ganga Kalyana	14.15
			Welfare of Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and Other Backward	
			Classes	
			-Welfare of Scheduled Tribes	
			-Assistance to Taluk Panchayats	25.24
			-Taluk Panchyats-CSS/CPS	25.25
			Welfare of Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and Other Backward Classes	
			-Welfare of Backward Classes	
			Welfale of Backward ClassesEducation	
			-Welfare of Other Backward Classes	10.5
			Welfare of Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and Other Backward	
			Classes	
			-Welfare of Backward Classes	
			-Other expenditure	
			-Community Irrigation/Individual Irrigation Scheme (Backward	
			Classes)	12.4
9	16	4216	Capital Outlay on Housing	
			-General	
			-Investments in Public Sector and Other Undertakings	
			-Indira Awaz Yojana- Construction of Anganawadi Buildings	11.0

			(Rupees		
Sl. No.	Grant No.	Major Head	Area	Unspent provision	
1	2	3	4	5	
		6216	Loans for Housing		
			-Rural Housing Scheme		
			-Other Loans	20.00	
			-Loans to RGRHC Limited for Ashraya Scheme	30.00	
			Loans for Housing		
			-Rural Housing Scheme	95.00	
IVA)	17	2050	-Special Development Plan	93.00	
10		2058	Stationery and Printing -Purchase and supply of Stationery Stores		
			-Stationery Depots	13.67	
		2202	General Education	15.07	
			-Elementary Education		
			-Other expenditure		
			-Other Schemes	86.92	
			General Education		
			-Secondary Education		
			-Govt. Secondary Schools		
			-High Schools (District Sector Schemes)	65.57	
			General Education		
			-Secondary Education		
			-Govt. Secondary Schools		
			-Junior Colleges	17.62	
			General Education		
			-Secondary Education		
			-Assistance to Non- Government Secondary Schools		
			-Assistance to Non-Government Secondary Schools (State Sector	P101 4-1	
			Schemes)	31.64	
			General Education		
			-Secondary Education		
			-Assistance to Zilla Panchayats	12.00	
			-Zilla Panchayats	43.08	
			General Education		
			-Secondary Education Other expanditure		
			-Other expenditure -Other Schemes	41.12	
			General Education	41.12	
			-University and Higher Education		
			-Government Colleges and Institutes		
			-Other Government Colleges	42.12	
			General Education		
			-General		
			-Other expenditure		
			-Computer Literacy-Awareness in Secondary School	57.85	
			General Education		
			-General		
			-Other expenditure		
			-Grants-in-Aid in Education	15.00	
		2203	Technical Education		
			Polytechnics		
			Polytechnics	20.13	
		4202	Capital Outlay on Education, Sports, Art and Culture		
			-General Education		
			-University and Other Higher Education	16 A 1000	
			-Buildings	44.55	
			Capital Outlay on Education, Sports, Art and Culture		

		oridix 2.	(Kupees in			
Sl. No.	Grant No.	Major Head	Area	Unspent provision		
1	2	3	4	5		
		17	-Polytechnics			
			Buildings	48.69		
	18	2505	Rural Employment			
			-Other Programmes -Employment Assurance Scheme			
			-Employment in Garment Sector	11.2		
			-Employment in Garment Sector	44.30		
		2851	Village and Small Industries			
			-Small Scale Industries			
			-Resource support to KSFC	55.38		
			Village and Small Industries			
			-Small Scale Industries  Medawiseticn/Technology Training	17.00		
			-Modernisation/Technology Training Village and Small Industries	17.00		
			-Handloom Industries			
			-Weavers Package	12.5		
			Village and Small Industries			
			Sericulture Industries			
			State Sericulture Industries	15.3		
		3475	Other General Economic Services			
			-Transfers to Reserve Fund and Deposit Accounts -Transfers of Cess to the Infrastructure Initiative Fund	355.3		
12	19	2215	Water Supply and Sanitation	333.3		
			-Water supply			
			-Assistance to Local Bodies, Corporations, etc.			
			-Karnataka Urban Water Supply and Drainage Board	45.0		
		2217	Urban Development			
			-Other Urban Development Schemes			
			Assistance to Local Bodies, Corporations, Urban Development Authorities, Town Improvement Boards, etc.			
			-Bangalore Metropolitan Regional Development Authority	502.4		
				503.4		
			Urban Development -General			
			-Other expenditure			
			-Basic Urban Service Programme – Urban Infrastructure	268.4		
			Urban Development	200		
			-General			
			-Other expenditure			
			-Sub-Mission for Basic Services for Urban Poor	195.7		
		3475	Other General Economic Services			
			-Urban Oriented Employment Programmes	115		
		3604	-Swarna Jayanthi Shahari Rojgar Yojana  Compensation and Assignment to Local Bodies and Panchayat Raj	14.5		
		3004	Institutions			
			-Assistance to Municipal Corporation			
			-Devolution to Municipal Corporations	130.1		
			Compensation and Assignments to Local Bodies and Panchayat Raj			
			Institutions			
			-Assistance to Municipal Corporation			
			-Bruhat Bangalore Mahanagara Palike	100.0		
			Compensation and Assignment to Local Bodies and Panchayat Raj			
			Institutions			
			-Assistance to Municipalities/ Municipal Council	91.3		
			-Devolution to Municipalities			
			Compensation and Assignment to Local Bodies and Panchayat Raj			
			Institutions Assistance to Municipalities/ Municipal Council			
		E LOS CONTRACTOR	-Assistance to Municipalities/ Municipal Council			

			(Kupe	(Rupees in crore)	
Sl. No.	Grant No.	Major Head	Area	Unspent provision	
1	2	3	4 Three days and the same of t	5	
			-Developmental works in Urban Local Bodies Compensation and Assignment to Local Bodies and Panchayat Raj Institutions	54.32	
			-Assistance to Nagara Panchayats / Notified Area Committees -Devolution for Nagara Panchayats/Notified Area Committees	175.19	
			Compensation and Assignment to Local Bodies and Panchayat Raj Institutions Other Miscellaneous Compensations and Assignments	173.13	
		6215	-Special Grants to Corporations, Municipalities and Town Panchayats Loans for Water Supply and Sanitation Water Supply	67.00	
		6217	Loans to Public Sector and Other Undertakings Bangalore Water Supply and Sewerage Board Loans for Urban Development	324.20	
			Other Urban Development Schemes Other Loans Loans for BMRCL	300.00	
13	20	2059	Public Works -General	300.00	
			-Direction and Administration -Execution (C&B North) Public Works -General	11.45	
		3051	-Suspense -Debits Ports and Light Houses	111.26	
			-Minor Port -Transfer to Reserve Fund /Deposit Accounts -Transfer of receipts under Ports, Light houses and Shipping	21.52	
		3054	Roads and Bridges -Road Works State Highway Maintenance	49.99	
			Roads and Bridges -General -Transfer to Reserve Fund / Deposit Accounts -Transfer of Cess to Rural Road Development Fund		
		4059	Capital Outlay on Public Works -General	150.00	
			-Construction -Departmental Buildings	24.38	
		4216	Capital Outlay on Housing -Government Residential Buildings -Other Housing -Construction	33.63	
		5054	Capital Outlay on Roads and Bridges -State Highways -Road Works	55.05	
			-Development of State Highways - EAP  Capital Outlay on Roads and Bridges -State Highways	139.09	
			-Road Works -Other Road Formation Capital Outlay on Roads and Bridges -State Highways	86.31	

St. Grant Major Head  1 2 3 -Road Works -Hassan Peripheral Ring Road Capital Outlay on Roads and Bridges -District Roads -Other expenditure -District Roads -Other expenditure -Other expenditure -Central Road Fund Works Capital Outlay on Roads and Bridges -District and Other Roads -Other expenditure -Central Road Fund Works Capital Outlay on Roads and Bridges -General -Other expenditure -Karnataka Road Fund Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation -Medium Irrigation - Commercial -Anjanapura-NABARD -Other expenditure Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation -Medium Irrigation - Commercial -Karnataka Neeravari Nigam Limited -Accelerated Irrigation Benefit Programme (AIBP) Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation -General -Investment in Public Sector and Other Undertakings -Krishna Bhagya Jala Nigam Ltd. Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation -General -Investment in Public Sector and Other Undertakings -Karnataka Neeravari Nigam Limited Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation -General -Other expenditure -New Schemes Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation -General -Other expenditure -PM Relief Package for Farmers Suicide - KNNL Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation -General -Other expenditure -PM Relief Package for Farmers Suicide - KBJNL Capital Outlay on Major Irrigation -General -Other expenditure -PM Relief Package for Farmers Suicide - KBJNL Capital Outlay on Minor Irrigation -General -Other expenditure -PM Relief Package for Farmers Suicide - KBJNL Capital Outlay on Minor Irrigation -General -Other expenditure -PM Relief Package for Farmers Suicide - KBJNL Capital Outlay on Minor Irrigation -General -Other expenditure -PM Relief Package for Farmers Suicide - KBJNL	COMPANY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PARK OF THE
Road Works Hassan Peripheral Ring Road Capital Outlay on Roads and Bridges District and Other Roads Other expenditure District Roads Capital Outlay on Roads and Bridges District Roads Capital Outlay on Roads and Bridges District Roads Capital Outlay on Roads and Bridges Other expenditure Central Road Fund Works Capital Outlay on Roads and Bridges General Other expenditure Karnataka Road Fund Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation Medium Irrigation - Commercial Anjanapura-NABARD Other expenditure Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation Medium Irrigation - Commercial Karnataka Neeravari Nigam Limited Accelerated Irrigation Benefit Programme (AIBP) Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation General Investment in Public Sector and Other Undertakings Krishna Bhagya Jala Nigam Ltd. Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation General Investment in Public Sector and Other Undertakings Karnataka Neeravari Nigam Limited Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation General Other expenditure New Schemes Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation General Other expenditure PM Relief Package for Farmers Suicide - KNNL Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation General Other expenditure PM Relief Package for Farmers Suicide - KNNL Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation General Other expenditure PM Relief Package for Farmers Suicide - KBJNL Capital Outlay on Minor Irrigation Surface Water	Unspent
Road Works -Hassan Peripheral Ring Road Capital Outlay on Roads and Bridges -District and Other Roads -Other expenditure -District Roads Capital Outlay on Roads and Bridges -District and Other Roads Capital Outlay on Roads and Bridges -District and Other Roads -Other expenditure -Central Road Fund Works Capital Outlay on Roads and Bridges -General -Other expenditure -Karnataka Road Fund -Medium Irrigation -Commercial -Anjanapura-NABARD -Other expenditure -Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation -Medium Irrigation - Commercial -Karnataka Neeravari Nigam Limited -Accelerated Irrigation Benefit Programme (AIBP) -Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation -General -Investment in Public Sector and Other Undertakings -Krishna Bhagya Jala Nigam LtdCapital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation -General -Investment in Public Sector and Other Undertakings -Karnataka Neeravari Nigam Limited -Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation -General -Other expenditure -New Schemes -Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation -General -Other expenditure -New Schemes -Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation -General -Other expenditure -PM Relief Package for Farmers Suicide - KNNL -Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation -General -Other expenditure -PM Relief Package for Farmers Suicide - KBJNL -Capital Outlay on Major Irrigation -General -Other expenditure -PM Relief Package for Farmers Suicide - KBJNL -Capital Outlay on Minor Irrigation -General -Other outlay on Minor Irrigation	provision 5
Hassan Peripheral Ring Road Capital Outlay on Roads and Bridges  -District and Other Roads -Other expenditure -District Roads Capital Outlay on Roads and Bridges -District and Other Roads -Other expenditure -Central Road Fund Works Capital Outlay on Roads and Bridges -General -Other expenditure -Cantral Road Fund Works Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation -Medium Irrigation - Commercial -Anjanapura-NABARD -Other expenditure Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation -Medium Irrigation - Commercial -Karnataka Reeravari Nigam Limited -Accelerated Irrigation Benefit Programme (AIBP) Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation -General -Investment in Public Sector and Other Undertakings -Krishna Bhagya Jala Nigam Ltd. Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation -General -Investment in Public Sector and Other Undertakings -Karnataka Neeravari Nigam Limited Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation -General -Other expenditure -New Schemes Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation -General -Other expenditure -New Schemes Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation -General -Other expenditure -PM Relief Package for Farmers Suicide - KNNL Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation -General -Other expenditure -PM Relief Package for Farmers Suicide -KBJNL Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation -General -Other expenditure -PM Relief Package for Farmers Suicide -KBJNL Capital Outlay on Minor Irrigation -General -Other expenditure -PM Relief Package for Farmers Suicide -KBJNL Capital Outlay on Minor Irrigation	
Capital Outlay on Roads and Bridges -District and Other Roads -Other expenditure -District Roads Capital Outlay on Roads and Bridges -District and Other Roads -Other expenditure -Central Road Fund Works Capital Outlay on Roads and Bridges -General -Other expenditure -Karnataka Road Fund -Other expenditure -Karnataka Road Fund -Medium Irrigation -Commercial -Anjanapura-NABARD -Other expenditure -Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation -Medium Irrigation -Commercial -Anjanapura-NaBARD -Other expenditure -Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation -Medium Irrigation -Commercial -Karnataka Neeravari Nigam Limited -Accelerated Irrigation Benefit Programme (AIBP) -Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation -General -Investment in Public Sector and Other Undertakings -Krishna Bhagya Jala Nigam LtdCapital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation -General -Investment in Public Sector and Other Undertakings -Karnataka Neeravari Nigam Limited -Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation -General -Other expenditure -New Schemes -Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation -General -Other expenditure -New Schemes -N	50.00
-District and Other Roads -Other expenditure -District Roads Capital Outlay on Roads and Bridges -District and Other Roads -Other expenditure -Central Road Fund Works Capital Outlay on Roads and Bridges -General -Other expenditure -Karnataka Road Fund Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation -Medium Irrigation - Commercial -Anjanapura-NABARD -Other expenditure Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation -Medium Irrigation - Commercial -Karnataka Neeravari Nigam Limited -Accelerated Irrigation Benefit Programme (AIBP) Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation -General -Investment in Public Sector and Other Undertakings -Krishna Bhagya Jala Nigam Ltd. Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation -General -Investment in Public Sector and Other Undertakings -Karnataka Neeravari Nigam Limited Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation -General -Other expenditure -New Schemes Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation -General -Other expenditure -New Schemes Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation -General -Other expenditure -PM Relief Package for Farmers Suicide - KNNL Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation -General -Other expenditure -PM Relief Package for Farmers Suicide - KNNL Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation -General -Other expenditure -PM Relief Package for Farmers Suicide - KNNL Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation -General -Other expenditure -PM Relief Package for Farmers Suicide - KBJNL Capital Outlay on Minor Irrigation -Surface Water	
-District Roads Capital Outlay on Roads and Bridges -District and Other Roads -Other expenditure -Central Road Fund Works Capital Outlay on Roads and Bridges -General -Other expenditure -Karnataka Road Fund Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation -Medium Irrigation - Commercial -Anjanapura-NABARD -Other expenditure Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation -Medium Irrigation - Commercial -Karnataka Neeravari Nigam Limited -Accelerated Irrigation Benefit Programme (AIBP) Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation -General -Investment in Public Sector and Other Undertakings -Krishna Bhagya Jala Nigam Ltd. Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation -General -Investment in Public Sector and Other Undertakings -Karnataka Neeravari Nigam Limited Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation -General -Other expenditure -New Schemes Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation -General -Other expenditure -New Schemes Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation -General -Other expenditure -PM Relief Package for Farmers Suicide - KNNL Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation -General -Other expenditure -PM Relief Package for Farmers Suicide - KNNL Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation -General -Other expenditure -PM Relief Package for Farmers Suicide - KBJNL Capital Outlay on Minor Irrigation -General	
Capital Outlay on Roads and Bridges -District and Other Roads -Other expenditure -Central Road Fund Works Capital Outlay on Roads and Bridges -General -Other expenditure -Karnataka Road Fund Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation -Medium Irrigation - Commercial -Anjanapura-NABARD -Other expenditure Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation -Medium Irrigation - Commercial -Karnataka Necravari Nigam Limited -Accelerated Irrigation Benefit Programme (AIBP) Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation -General -Investment in Public Sector and Other Undertakings -Krishna Bhagya Jala Nigam Ltd. Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation -General -Investment in Public Sector and Other Undertakings -Karnataka Necravari Nigam Limited Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation -General -Other expenditure -New Schemes Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation -General -Other expenditure -New Schemes Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation -General -Other expenditure -PM Relief Package for Farmers Suicide - KNNL Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation -General -Other expenditure -PM Relief Package for Farmers Suicide - KNNL Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation -General -Other expenditure -PM Relief Package for Farmers Suicide - KBJNL Capital Outlay on Minor Irrigation -General -Other expenditure -PM Relief Package for Farmers Suicide - KBJNL Capital Outlay on Minor Irrigation	
-District and Other Roads -Other expenditure -Central Road Fund Works Capital Outlay on Roads and Bridges -General -Other expenditure -Karnataka Road Fund -Medium Irrigation -Commercial -Anjanapura-NABARD -Other expenditure -Medium Irrigation -Commercial -Anjanapura-NABARD -Other expenditure -Medium Irrigation -Commercial -Karnataka Neeravari Nigam Limited -Accelerated Irrigation Benefit Programme (AIBP) -Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation -General -Investment in Public Sector and Other Undertakings -Krishna Bhagya Jala Nigam LtdCapital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation -General -Investment in Public Sector and Other Undertakings -Karnataka Neeravari Nigam Limited -Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation -General -Other expenditure -New Schemes -Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation -General -Other expenditure -New Schemes -Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation -General -Other expenditure -New Schemes -Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation -General -Other expenditure -PM Relief Package for Farmers Suicide - KNNL -Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation -General -Other expenditure -PM Relief Package for Farmers Suicide -KBJNL -General -Other expenditure -PM Relief Package for Farmers Suicide -KBJNL -Gapital Outlay on Minor Irrigation -General -Other expenditure -PM Relief Package for Farmers Suicide -KBJNL -Gapital Outlay on Minor Irrigation -General -Other Expenditure -PM Relief Package for Farmers Suicide - KBJNL -Gapital Outlay on Minor Irrigation -Gantal Outlay on Minor Irrigation	40.03
Other expenditure -Central Road Fund Works Capital Outlay on Roads and Bridges -General -Other expenditure -Karnataka Road Fund  21 4701 Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation -Medium Irrigation - Commercial -Anjanapura-NABARD -Other expenditure Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation -Medium Irrigation - Commercial -Karnataka Neeravari Nigam Limited -Accelerated Irrigation Benefit Programme (AIBP) Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation -General -Investment in Public Sector and Other Undertakings -Krishna Bhagya Jala Nigam Ltd. Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation -General -Investment in Public Sector and Other Undertakings -Karnataka Neeravari Nigam Limited Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation -General -Other expenditure -New Schemes Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation -General -Other expenditure -New Schemes Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation -General -Other expenditure -PM Relief Package for Farmers Suicide - KNNL Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation -General -Other expenditure -PM Relief Package for Farmers Suicide - KBJNL -General -Other expenditure -PM Relief Package for Farmers Suicide - KBJNL -Gapital Outlay on Minor Irrigation -General -Other Expenditure -PM Relief Package for Farmers Suicide - KBJNL -Gapital Outlay on Minor Irrigation -General	
-Central Road Fund Works Capital Outlay on Roads and Bridges -General -Other expenditure -Karnataka Road Fund  21 4701 Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation -Medium Irrigation - Commercial -Anjanapura-NABARD -Other expenditure Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation -Medium Irrigation - Commercial -Karnataka Neeravari Nigam Limited -Accelerated Irrigation Benefit Programme (AIBP) Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation -General -Investment in Public Sector and Other Undertakings -Krishna Bhagya Jala Nigam Ltd. Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation -General -Investment in Public Sector and Other Undertakings -Karnataka Neeravari Nigam Limited Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation -General -Other expenditure -New Schemes Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation -General -Other expenditure -PM Relief Package for Farmers Suicide - KNNL Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation -General -Other expenditure -PM Relief Package for Farmers Suicide - KBJNL -General -Other expenditure -PM Relief Package for Farmers Suicide - KBJNL -General -Other expenditure -PM Relief Package for Farmers Suicide - KBJNL -Gapital Outlay on Minor Irrigation -General -Other expenditure -PM Relief Package for Farmers Suicide - KBJNL -Gapital Outlay on Minor Irrigation -General -Other expenditure -PM Relief Package for Farmers Suicide - KBJNL -Gapital Outlay on Minor Irrigation	
Capital Outlay on Roads and Bridges -General -Other expenditure -Karnataka Road Fund Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation -Medium Irrigation - Commercial -Anjanapura-NABARD -Other expenditure Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation -Medium Irrigation - Commercial -Karnataka Neeravari Nigam Limited -Accelerated Irrigation Benefit Programme (AIBP) Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation -General -Investment in Public Sector and Other Undertakings -Krishna Bhagya Jala Nigam Ltd. Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation -General -Investment in Public Sector and Other Undertakings -Karnataka Neeravari Nigam Limited Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation -General -Other expenditure -New Schemes Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation -General -Other expenditure -PM Relief Package for Farmers Suicide - KNNL Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation -General -Other expenditure -PM Relief Package for Farmers Suicide - KBJNL Capital Outlay on Major Irrigation -General -Other expenditure -PM Relief Package for Farmers Suicide - KBJNL Capital Outlay on Minor Irrigation -Surface Water	
-General -Other expenditure -Karnataka Road Fund  Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation -Medium Irrigation - Commercial -Anjanapura-NABARD -Other expenditure Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation -Medium Irrigation - Commercial -Karnataka Neeravari Nigam Limited -Accelerated Irrigation Benefit Programme (AIBP) Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation -General -Investment in Public Sector and Other Undertakings -Krishna Bhagya Jala Nigam Ltd. Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation -General -Investment in Public Sector and Other Undertakings -Karnataka Neeravari Nigam Limited Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation -General -Other expenditure -New Schemes Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation -General -Other expenditure -PM Relief Package for Farmers Suicide - KNNL Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation -General -Other expenditure -PM Relief Package for Farmers Suicide - KBJNL Capital Outlay on Major Irrigation -General -Other expenditure -PM Relief Package for Farmers Suicide -KBJNL Capital Outlay on Minor Irrigation -Surface Water	520.83
-Other expenditure -Karnataka Road Fund  Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation -Medium Irrigation - Commercial -Anjanapura-NABARD -Other expenditure Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation -Medium Irrigation - Commercial -Karnataka Neeravari Nigam Limited -Accelerated Irrigation Benefit Programme (AIBP) Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation -General -Investment in Public Sector and Other Undertakings -Krishna Bhagya Jala Nigam Ltd. Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation -General -Investment in Public Sector and Other Undertakings -Karnataka Neeravari Nigam Limited Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation -General -Other expenditure -New Schemes Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation -General -Other expenditure -New Schemes Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation -General -Other expenditure -PM Relief Package for Farmers Suicide - KNNL Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation -General -Other expenditure -PM Relief Package for Farmers Suicide -KBJNL Capital Outlay on Major Irrigation -General -Other expenditure -PM Relief Package for Farmers Suicide -KBJNL Capital Outlay on Minor Irrigation -Surface Water	
-Karnataka Road Fund  Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation -Medium Irrigation - Commercial -Anjanapura-NABARD -Other expenditure Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation -Medium Irrigation - Commercial -Karnataka Neeravari Nigam Limited -Accelerated Irrigation Benefit Programme (AIBP) Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation -General -Investment in Public Sector and Other Undertakings -Krishna Bhagya Jala Nigam Ltd. Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation -General -Investment in Public Sector and Other Undertakings -Karnataka Neeravari Nigam Limited Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation -General -Other expenditure -New Schemes Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation -General -Other expenditure -PM Relief Package for Farmers Suicide - KNNL Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation -General -Other expenditure -PM Relief Package for Farmers Suicide - KBJNL  4702 Capital Outlay on Minor Irrigation -Surface Water	
Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation -Medium Irrigation - Commercial -Anjanapura-NABARD -Other expenditure Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation -Medium Irrigation - Commercial -Karnataka Neeravari Nigam Limited -Accelerated Irrigation Benefit Programme (AIBP) Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation -General -Investment in Public Sector and Other Undertakings -Krishna Bhagya Jala Nigam Ltd. Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation -General -Investment in Public Sector and Other Undertakings -Karnataka Neeravari Nigam Limited Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation -General -Other expenditure -New Schemes Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation -General -Other expenditure -PM Relief Package for Farmers Suicide - KNNL Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation -General -Other expenditure -PM Relief Package for Farmers Suicide - KBJNL  4702 Capital Outlay on Minor Irrigation -Surface Water	250.00
-Medium Irrigation - Commercial -Anjanapura-NABARD -Other expenditure Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation -Medium Irrigation - Commercial -Karnataka Neeravari Nigam Limited -Accelerated Irrigation Benefit Programme (AIBP) Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation -General -Investment in Public Sector and Other Undertakings -Krishna Bhagya Jala Nigam Ltd. Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation -General -Investment in Public Sector and Other Undertakings -Karnataka Neeravari Nigam Limited Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation -General -Other expenditure -New Schemes Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation -General -Other expenditure -New Schemes Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation -General -Other expenditure -PM Relief Package for Farmers Suicide - KNNL Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation -General -Other expenditure -PM Relief Package for Farmers Suicide - KBJNL  Capital Outlay on Minor Irrigation -Surface Water	250.00
-Anjanapura-NABARD -Other expenditure Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation -Medium Irrigation - Commercial -Karnataka Neeravari Nigam Limited -Accelerated Irrigation Benefit Programme (AIBP) Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation -General -Investment in Public Sector and Other Undertakings -Krishna Bhagya Jala Nigam Ltd. Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation -General -Investment in Public Sector and Other Undertakings -Karnataka Neeravari Nigam Limited Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation -General -Other expenditure -New Schemes Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation -General -Other expenditure -PM Relief Package for Farmers Suicide - KNNL Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation -General -Other expenditure -PM Relief Package for Farmers Suicide - KBJNL Capital Outlay on Major Irrigation -General -Other expenditure -PM Relief Package for Farmers Suicide - KBJNL Capital Outlay on Minor Irrigation -Surface Water	
-Other expenditure Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation -Medium Irrigation - Commercial -Karnataka Neeravari Nigam Limited -Accelerated Irrigation Benefit Programme (AIBP) Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation -General -Investment in Public Sector and Other Undertakings -Krishna Bhagya Jala Nigam Ltd. Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation -General -Investment in Public Sector and Other Undertakings -Karnataka Neeravari Nigam Limited Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation -General -Other expenditure -New Schemes Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation -General -Other expenditure -PM Relief Package for Farmers Suicide - KNNL Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation -General -Other expenditure -PM Relief Package for Farmers Suicide -KBJNL Capital Outlay on Minor Irrigation -Surface Water	
Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation -Medium Irrigation - Commercial -Karnataka Neeravari Nigam Limited -Accelerated Irrigation Benefit Programme (AIBP) Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation -General -Investment in Public Sector and Other Undertakings -Krishna Bhagya Jala Nigam Ltd. Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation -General -Investment in Public Sector and Other Undertakings -Karnataka Neeravari Nigam Limited Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation -General -Other expenditure -New Schemes Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation -General -Other expenditure -PM Relief Package for Farmers Suicide - KNNL Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation -General -Other expenditure -PM Relief Package for Farmers Suicide - KNNL Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation -General -Other expenditure -PM Relief Package for Farmers Suicide - KBJNL Capital Outlay on Minor Irrigation -Surface Water	15.00
-Medium Irrigation - Commercial -Karnataka Neeravari Nigam Limited -Accelerated Irrigation Benefit Programme (AIBP) Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation -General -Investment in Public Sector and Other Undertakings -Krishna Bhagya Jala Nigam Ltd. Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation -General -Investment in Public Sector and Other Undertakings -Karnataka Neeravari Nigam Limited Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation -General -Other expenditure -New Schemes Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation -General -Other expenditure -PM Relief Package for Farmers Suicide - KNNL Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation -General -Other expenditure -PM Relief Package for Farmers Suicide - KNNL Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation -General -Other expenditure -PM Relief Package for Farmers Suicide - KBJNL Capital Outlay on Minor Irrigation -Surface Water	15.00
-Karnataka Neeravari Nigam Limited -Accelerated Irrigation Benefit Programme (AIBP) Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation -General -Investment in Public Sector and Other Undertakings -Krishna Bhagya Jala Nigam Ltd. Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation -General -Investment in Public Sector and Other Undertakings -Karnataka Neeravari Nigam Limited Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation -General -Other expenditure -New Schemes Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation -General -Other expenditure -PM Relief Package for Farmers Suicide - KNNL Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation -General -Other expenditure -PM Relief Package for Farmers Suicide - KNNL Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation -General -Other expenditure -PM Relief Package for Farmers Suicide -KBJNL  4702 Capital Outlay on Minor Irrigation -Surface Water	
-Accelerated Irrigation Benefit Programme (AIBP) Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation -General -Investment in Public Sector and Other Undertakings -Krishna Bhagya Jala Nigam Ltd. Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation -General -Investment in Public Sector and Other Undertakings -Karnataka Neeravari Nigam Limited Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation -General -Other expenditure -New Schemes Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation -General -Other expenditure -PM Relief Package for Farmers Suicide - KNNL Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation -General -Other expenditure -PM Relief Package for Farmers Suicide - KNNL Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation -General -Other expenditure -PM Relief Package for Farmers Suicide -KBJNL  4702 Capital Outlay on Minor Irrigation -Surface Water	
Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation -General -Investment in Public Sector and Other Undertakings -Krishna Bhagya Jala Nigam Ltd. Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation -General -Investment in Public Sector and Other Undertakings -Karnataka Neeravari Nigam Limited Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation -General -Other expenditure -New Schemes Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation -General -Other expenditure -PM Relief Package for Farmers Suicide - KNNL Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation -General -Other expenditure -PM Relief Package for Farmers Suicide -KBJNL  Capital Outlay on Minor Irrigation -Surface Water	75.00
-General -Investment in Public Sector and Other Undertakings -Krishna Bhagya Jala Nigam Ltd. Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation -General -Investment in Public Sector and Other Undertakings -Karnataka Neeravari Nigam Limited Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation -General -Other expenditure -New Schemes Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation -General -Other expenditure -PM Relief Package for Farmers Suicide - KNNL Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation -General -Other expenditure -PM Relief Package for Farmers Suicide -KBJNL Capital Outlay on Minor Irrigation -General -Other expenditure -PM Relief Package for Farmers Suicide -KBJNL Capital Outlay on Minor Irrigation -Surface Water	75.00
-Krishna Bhagya Jala Nigam Ltd. Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation -General -Investment in Public Sector and Other Undertakings -Karnataka Neeravari Nigam Limited Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation -General -Other expenditure -New Schemes Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation -General -Other expenditure -PM Relief Package for Farmers Suicide - KNNL Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation -General -Other expenditure -PM Relief Package for Farmers Suicide -KBJNL Capital Outlay on Minor Irrigation -Surface Water	
Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation -General -Investment in Public Sector and Other Undertakings -Karnataka Neeravari Nigam Limited Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation -General -Other expenditure -New Schemes Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation -General -Other expenditure -PM Relief Package for Farmers Suicide - KNNL Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation -General -Other expenditure -PM Relief Package for Farmers Suicide -KBJNL  4702 Capital Outlay on Minor Irrigation -Surface Water	
-General -Investment in Public Sector and Other Undertakings -Karnataka Neeravari Nigam Limited Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation -General -Other expenditure -New Schemes Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation -General -Other expenditure -PM Relief Package for Farmers Suicide - KNNL Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation -General -Other expenditure -PM Relief Package for Farmers Suicide -KBJNL  4702 Capital Outlay on Minor Irrigation -Surface Water	195.31
-Investment in Public Sector and Other Undertakings -Karnataka Neeravari Nigam Limited Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation -General -Other expenditure -New Schemes Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation -General -Other expenditure -PM Relief Package for Farmers Suicide - KNNL Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation -General -Other expenditure -PM Relief Package for Farmers Suicide -KBJNL  4702 Capital Outlay on Minor Irrigation -Surface Water	
-Karnataka Neeravari Nigam Limited Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation -General -Other expenditure -New Schemes Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation -General -Other expenditure -PM Relief Package for Farmers Suicide - KNNL Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation -General -Other expenditure -PM Relief Package for Farmers Suicide -KBJNL  4702 Capital Outlay on Minor Irrigation -Surface Water	
Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation -General -Other expenditure -New Schemes Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation -General -Other expenditure -PM Relief Package for Farmers Suicide - KNNL Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation -General -Other expenditure -PM Relief Package for Farmers Suicide -KBJNL 4702 Capital Outlay on Minor Irrigation -Surface Water	
-General -Other expenditure -New Schemes Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation -General -Other expenditure -PM Relief Package for Farmers Suicide - KNNL Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation -General -Other expenditure -PM Relief Package for Farmers Suicide -KBJNL 4702 Capital Outlay on Minor Irrigation -Surface Water	461.68
-Other expenditure -New Schemes Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation -General -Other expenditure -PM Relief Package for Farmers Suicide - KNNL Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation -General -Other expenditure -PM Relief Package for Farmers Suicide -KBJNL 4702 Capital Outlay on Minor Irrigation -Surface Water	
-New Schemes Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation -General -Other expenditure -PM Relief Package for Farmers Suicide - KNNL Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation -General -Other expenditure -PM Relief Package for Farmers Suicide -KBJNL 4702 Capital Outlay on Minor Irrigation -Surface Water	
Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation -General -Other expenditure -PM Relief Package for Farmers Suicide - KNNL Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation -General -Other expenditure -PM Relief Package for Farmers Suicide -KBJNL 4702 Capital Outlay on Minor Irrigation -Surface Water	70.12
-General -Other expenditure -PM Relief Package for Farmers Suicide - KNNL Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation -General -Other expenditure -PM Relief Package for Farmers Suicide -KBJNL 4702 Capital Outlay on Minor Irrigation -Surface Water	79.13
-Other expenditure -PM Relief Package for Farmers Suicide - KNNL Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation -General -Other expenditure -PM Relief Package for Farmers Suicide -KBJNL  4702 Capital Outlay on Minor Irrigation -Surface Water	
-PM Relief Package for Farmers Suicide - KNNL Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation -General -Other expenditure -PM Relief Package for Farmers Suicide -KBJNL  4702 Capital Outlay on Minor Irrigation -Surface Water	
Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation -General -Other expenditure -PM Relief Package for Farmers Suicide -KBJNL  4702 Capital Outlay on Minor Irrigation -Surface Water	225.00
-General -Other expenditure -PM Relief Package for Farmers Suicide -KBJNL 4702 Capital Outlay on Minor Irrigation -Surface Water	
-PM Relief Package for Farmers Suicide -KBJNL  4702 Capital Outlay on Minor Irrigation -Surface Water	
4702 Capital Outlay on Minor Irrigation -Surface Water	
-Surface Water	116.15
-Water Tanks-Construction of New Tanks, Pick ups. etc.	
	165.00
Capital Outlay on Minor Irrigation	
Surface Water	
World Bank Aided Tank Irrigation Projects	190.00
Capital Outlay on Minor Irrigation	
-Surface Water	
-Barrages	23.00
Capital Outlay on Minor Irrigation	
-Surface Water	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
-Capital Release to Grama Panchayats	26.91
4705 Capital Outlay on Command Area Development	
-Other expenditure	
- CADA-SDP	14.72

				(Rupees in crore)	
Sl. No.	Grant No.	Major Head	Area	Unspent provision	
1	2	3	4	5	
15	22	2210	Medical and Public Health		
			-Urban Health Services-Allopathy		
			-Hospitals and Dispensaries	17.40	
			-Hospitals attached to teaching institutions Medical and Public Health	17.48	
			-Rural Health Services-Allopathy		
			-Hospitals and Dispensaries		
			-Taluk level General Hospitals	18.02	
			Medical and Public Health	10.02	
		S. 114	-Medical Education, Training and Research		
			-Allopathy		
			-Education including Education in Pharmacy	38.66	
			Medical and Public Health		
			-Public Health		
_			-Other expenditure		
			-KHSDRP-Project Management and Evaluations	11.22	
			Medical and Public Health		
			-Public Health		
			-General		
			-Assistance to Zilla Panchayats	20.11	
		4010	-Zilla Panchayats	30.11	
		4210	Capital Outlay on Medical and Public Health		
			-Urban Health Services		
			-Hospitals and Dispensaries	52.24	
			-Buildings	32.24	
			Capital Outlay on Medical and Public Health -Urban Health Services		
			-Hospitals and Dispensaries		
			-Capital Release to Zilla Panchayats	42.57	
			Capital Outlay on Medical and Public Health		
			-Medical Education-Training and Research		
			-Allopathy		
			-Buildings	15.07	
16	74	2801	Power		
10		2001	-General		
			-Assistance to Electricity Boards		
			-Karnataka Power Transmission Corporation Limited	467.27	
			Power		
			-General		
			-Other expenditure	16.50	
			-Accelerated Power Development Programme	16.52	
17	26	2515	Other Rural Development Programmes		
			-Other expenditure	29.95	
			-Hyderabad-Karnataka Development Board	29.93	
			Other Rural Development Programmes		
9			-Other expenditure -Malnad Areas Development Board	22.78	
			Other Rural Development Programmes	22.70	
			-Other expenditure		
			-Maidan Development Board	19.05	
		2575	Other Special Area Programmes		
			-Others		
			-Special Area Programme		
			-Legislators Constituency Development Fund	147.00	
18	29	2049	Interest Payments		
			-Interest on Internal Debt		

	(Kupec			
SI.	Grant	Major	Area	Unspent
No.	No.	Head	A STATE OF THE STA	provision
1	2	3	The second of th	5
			-Interest on Market Loans	
			-Interest on Current Loans	362.34
			Interest Payments	
			-Interest on Internal Debt	
			-Interest on Special Securities issued to National Small Savings Fund	
			of the Central Government by State Government	
			Interest on Special Securities issued to NSSF of the Central	
			Government by the State Government	261.15
			Interest Payments	
			-Interest on Small Savings, Provident Funds, etc	
			-Interest on Insurance and Pension Funds	
			-State Government Insurance Funds	37.26
			Interest Payments	
			-Interest on Loans and Advances from Central Government	
			-Interest on Loans for State/Union Territory Plan Schemes	130.55
		6003	Internal Debt of the State Government	
			-Ways and Means Advances from Reserve Bank of India	
			-Clean and Secured Ways and Means Advances	1,000.00
			Internal Debt of the State Government	
			-Ways and Means Advances from Reserve Bank of India	
			-Over-draft with Reserve Bank of India	350.00
		6004	Loans and Advances from the Central Government	
			-Loans for State / Union Territory Plan Schemes	
			-Block Loans	
			-Normal Assistance	39.14

### 2.2

Unspent provision due to non/short/ late -release of fur and non/late-receipt of sanctions from Government (Refer paragraph 2.3.2, page 50)

2.			(Rupees in	i crore)
2.		Grant	Head of account	
NABARD Works   10.00			4402-800-01-RIDF Assisted Watershed Development -	4.33
State Veterinary Council	3			10.00
Expenses   2403-104-02- Karnataka Sheep and Sheep Products   Development Board - Grants in Aid   0.50			State Veterinary Council – Grants in Aid	0.30
Development Board - Grants in Aid   2403-113-02-Sample Survey Scheme - Milk, Egg and Wool - Salaries - Staff   0.51	4.		Expenses	0.85
6. 2403-113-02-Sample Survey Scheme – Milk, Egg and Wool – Salaries – Staff 7. 02- Animal 2403-113-04- Animal Husbandry Statistics and Livestock Husbandry and Census – Subsidiary Expenses 6.68 8. Fisheries 2403-113-04- Animal Husbandry Statistics and Livestock Census – General Expenses 2403-800-30- Rashtriya Krishi Vikasa Yojane- Animal Husbandry- Grants-in-aid 0.24 10. 2405-103-06-Remission of Central Excise Duty on HSD used by Mechanical Fish Craft- Financial Assistance/Relief 2.50 11. 2405-800-20-Matsya Ashraya – Other Expenses 2.10 12. 4403-101-04-Veterinary College at Shimoga - Major Works 3.00 13. 4403-101-06- Institute for Vaccine Production- Major Works 1.00 14. 05 – Home and 2055-001-01-Director General and Inspector General of Police- Other Expenses 2.50 15. Transport 2055-08-09- Traffic Improvement - Other Expenses 2.50 16. 2056-800-03- Modernisation of Jails-Modernisation 0.44 17. 2406-01-101-2 Other Schemes - Utilization of CAMPA Fund – Major Works 2406-02-110-20-Nilgiris Biosphere Reserve-Major Works 2406-02-110-20- Central Sector Scheme of Project Tiger, Bandipur - Major Works 2406-02-110-02- Central Sector Scheme of Project Tiger, Bandipur - Major Works 2204-104-31- XII Finance Commission Grants for Multi Gyms and Sports Complex - Other Expenses 10.52 21. 12- Information, 70urism and Youth 2220-60-001-01- Directorate of Information and Publicity - Other Expenses 5452-01-800-05- Tourism Infrastructure at Belur - Capital Expenses 5452-01-800-05- Tourism Infrastructure at Belur - Capital Expenses 5452-01-800-05- Tourism Infrastructure at Belur - Capital Expenses 6216-03-800-03- Loans to RGRHC Ltd. for Ashraya Scheme - Loans 2203-112-02-SKSJT Institute, Bangalore – Materials and Supplies 223-01-198-6- Grama Panchayats – CSS/CPS - Block Gants - Lumpsum 0.91	5.			0.50
7. 02- Animal Husbandry and Husbandry Statistics and Livestock Census – Subsidiary Expenses         6.68           8. Fisheries         2403-113-04- Animal Husbandry Statistics and Livestock Census – General Expenses         0.73           9. 2403-800-30- Rashtriya Krishi Vikasa Yojane- Animal Husbandry- Grants-in-aid         0.24           10. 2405-103-06-Remission of Central Excise Duty on HSD used by Mechanical Fish Craft- Financial Assistance/Relief         2.50           11. 2405-800-20-Matsya Ashraya – Other Expenses         2.10           12. 403-101-04- Veterinary College at Shimoga – Major Works         3.00           13. 403-101-06- Institute for Vaccine Production- Major Works         1.00           14. 2055-010-10-Director General and Inspector General of Police-Other Expenses         0.32           15. Transport         2055-108-09- Traffic Improvement - Other Expenses         25.00           16. 2056-800-03- Modernisation of Jails-Modernisation         0.44           17. 208-406-01-101-2 Other Schemes - Utilisation of CAMPA F und – Major Works         2406-02-110-02- Central Sector Scheme of Project Tiger, Bandipur - Major Works         1.79           20. 202-410-431- XII Finance Commission Grants for Multi Gyms and Sports Complex - Other Expenses         10.52           21. 12- Information, Tourism and Youth         220-60-001-01- Directorate of Information and Publicity - Other Expenses         0.91           22. Services         2220-60-103-01- Press and News Services – General Exp	6.		2403-113-02-Sample Survey Scheme - Milk, Egg and Wool -	0.51
8. Fisheries         2403-113-04- Animal Husbandry Statistics and Livestock Census – General Expenses         0.73           9. 2403-800-30- Rashtriya Krishi Vikasa Yojane- Animal Husbandry- Grants-in-aid         0.24           10. 2405-800-30- Rashtriya Krishi Vikasa Yojane- Animal Husbandry- Grants-in-aid         0.24           11. 2405-800-20-Matsya Ashraya – Other Expenses         2.10           12. 2405-800-20-Matsya Ashraya – Other Expenses         2.10           13. 3403-101-04- Veterinary College at Shimoga – Major Works         3.00           14. 05 – Home and 05 – Home and 05 – Home and 05 – Home and 07 – Home and 07 – Home and 07 – Traffic Improvement – Other Expenses 07 – Other Expenses 07 – Traffic Improvement – Other Expenses 07 – Other Expenses 07 – Other Expenses 07 – Traffic Improvement – Other Expenses 07 – Other E	7.	02- Animal		0.51
Census - General Expenses   2403-800-30 - Rashtriya Krishi Vikasa Yojane- Animal Husbandry- Grants-in-aid   2405-103-06-Remission of Central Excise Duty on HSD used by Mechanical Fish Craft- Financial Assistance/Relief   2.50   2405-800-20-Matsya Ashraya - Other Expenses   2.10   2405-800-20-Matsya Ashraya - Other Expenses   3.00   4403-101-04- Veterinary College at Shimoga - Major Works   3.00   4403-101-06- Institute for Vaccine Production- Major Works   1.00   2055-001-01-Director General and Inspector General of Police-Other Expenses   0.32   2056-800-03- Modernisation of Jails-Modernisation   0.44   2406-01-101-2 Other Schemes - Utilisation of CAMPA F und - Major Works   2406-02-110-20-Nilgiris Biosphere Reserve-Major Works   1.79   2406-02-110-02- Central Sector Scheme of Project Tiger, Bandipur -Major Works   2204-104-31- XII Finance Commission Grants for Multi Gyms and Sports Complex - Other Expenses   0.26   2204-104-31- XII Finance Commission Grants for Multi Gyms and Sports Complex - Other Expenses   0.26   2206-001-01- Directorate of Information and Publicity - Other Expenses   2220-60-013-01- Press and News Services - General Expenses   0.26   2205-01-800-05- Tourism Infrastructure at Belur - Capital Expenses   2.00   2203-112-02-SKSJT Institute, Bangalore - Materials and Supplies   3.00   2203-112-02-SKSJT Institute, Bangalore - Materials and Supplies   2230-01-198-6- Grama Panchayats - CSS/CPS - Block Gants - Lumpsum   0.91   2231-1198-6- Grama Panchayats - CSS/CPS - Block Gants - Lumpsum   0.91   2231-1202-SKSJT Institute, Bangalore - Materials   0.91   2231-1202-SKSJT Institute, Bangalore - Materials   0.91   2231-01-198-6- Grama Panchayats - CSS/CPS - Block Gants - Lumpsum   0.91   2231-01-198-6- Grama Panchayats - CSS/CPS - Block Gants - Lumpsum   0.91   2231-01-198-6- Grama Panchayats - CSS/CPS - Block Gants - Lumpsum   0.91   2231-0	o			6.68
Husbandry- Grants-in-aid   2405-103-06-Remission of Central Excise Duty on HSD used by Mechanical Fish Craft- Financial Assistance/Relief   2.50	8.	FISHERIES		0.73
10.   2405-103-06-Remission of Central Excise Duty on HSD used by Mechanical Fish Craft- Financial Assistance/Relief   2.50	9.			0.24
11.       2405-800-20-Matsya Ashraya – Other Expenses       2.10         12.       4403-101-04-Veterinary College at Shimoga - Major Works       3.00         13.       4403-101-06- Institute for Vaccine Production- Major Works       1.00         14.       2055-001-01-Director General and Inspector General of Police-Other Expenses       0.32         15.       Transport       2055-108-09- Traffic Improvement - Other Expenses       25.00         16.       2056-800-03- Modernisation of Jails-Modernisation       0.44         17.       2406-01-101-2 Other Schemes - Utilisation of CAMPA F und – Major Works       200.00         18.       2406-02-110-20-Nilgiris Biosphere Reserve-Major Works       1.79         20.       2204-104-31- XII Finance Commission Grants for Multi Gyms and Sports Complex - Other Expenses       10.52         21.       12- Information, Tourism and Youth Other Expenses       2220-60-001-01- Directorate of Information and Publicity - Other Expenses       0.91         22.       Services       2220-60-103-01- Press and News Services – General Expenses       0.26         23.       5452-01-800-05- Tourism Infrastructure at Belur - Capital Expenses       2.00         24.       16- Housing       6216-03-800-03- Loans to RGRHC Ltd. for Ashraya Scheme - Loans       3.00         25.       17- Education       2203-112-02-SKSJT Institute, Bangalore – Materials and S	10.			0.24
12.       4403-101-04-Veterinary College at Shimoga - Major Works       3.00         13.       4403-101-06- Institute for Vaccine Production- Major Works       1.00         14.       2055-001-01-Director General and Inspector General of Police-Other Expenses       0.32         15.       Transport       2055-108-09- Traffic Improvement - Other Expenses       25.00         16.       2056-800-03- Modernisation of Jails-Modernisation       0.44         17.       2406-01-101-2 Other Schemes - Utilisation of CAMPA F und - Major Works       200.00         18.       2406-02-110-20-Nilgiris Biosphere Reserve-Major Works       1.79         20.       2406-02-110-20-Nilgiris Biosphere Reserve-Major Works       1.79         20.       2204-104-31- XII Finance Commission Grants for Multi Gyms and Sports Complex - Other Expenses       10.52         21.       12- Information, Tourism and Youth       Other Expenses       0.91         22.       Services       2220-60-010-1- Directorate of Information and Publicity - Other Expenses       0.26         23.       5452-01-800-05- Tourism Infrastructure at Belur - Capital Expenses       2.00         24.       6216-03-800-03- Loans to RGRHC Ltd. for Ashraya Scheme - Loans       3.00         25.       17- Education       2203-112-02-SKSJT Institute, Bangalore - Materials and Supplies       1.12         26.			by Mechanical Fish Craft- Financial Assistance/Relief	2.50
13.       4403-101-06- Institute for Vaccine Production- Major Works       1.00         14.       2055-001-01-Director General and Inspector General of Police-Other Expenses       0.32         15.       Transport       2055-108-09- Traffic Improvement - Other Expenses       25.00         16.       2056-800-03- Modernisation of Jails-Modernisation       0.44         17.       2406-01-101-2 Other Schemes - Utilisation of CAMPA Fund - Major Works       2406-02-110-20-Nilgiris Biosphere Reserve-Major Works       200.00         18.       2406-02-110-20-Nilgiris Biosphere Reserve-Major Works       1.79         20.       2406-02-110-02- Central Sector Scheme of Project Tiger, Bandipur - Major Works       1.10         20.       2204-104-31- XII Finance Commission Grants for Multi Gyms and Sports Complex - Other Expenses       10.52         21.       12- Information, Tourism and Youth       2220-60-001-01- Directorate of Information and Publicity - Other Expenses       0.91         22.       Services       2220-60-103-01- Press and News Services - General Expenses       0.26         23.       5452-01-800-05- Tourism Infrastructure at Belur - Capital Expenses       2.00         24.       16- Housing       6216-03-800-03- Loans to RGRHC Ltd. for Ashraya Scheme - Loans       3.00         25.       17- Education       2203-112-02-SKSJT Institute, Bangalore - Materials and Supplies       1.12 <td></td> <td></td> <td>2405-800-20-Matsya Ashraya – Other Expenses</td> <td>2.10</td>			2405-800-20-Matsya Ashraya – Other Expenses	2.10
14.	12.		4403-101-04-Veterinary College at Shimoga - Major Works	3.00
15. Transport   2055-108-09- Traffic Improvement - Other Expenses   25.00	1			1.00
15. Transport   2055-108-09- Traffic Improvement - Other Expenses   25.00	14.	05 Dome and		0.32
16.       2056-800-03- Modernisation of Jails-Modernisation       0.44         17.       2406-01-101-2 Other Schemes -Utilisation of CAMPA F und – Major Works       200.00         18.       2406-02-110-20-Nilgiris Biosphere Reserve-Major Works       1.79         2406-02-110-02- Central Sector Scheme of Project Tiger, Bandipur -Major Works       1.10         20.       2204-104-31- XII Finance Commission Grants for Multi Gyms and Sports Complex - Other Expenses       10.52         21.       12- Information, Tourism and Youth       2220-60-001-01- Directorate of Information and Publicity - Other Expenses       0.91         22.       Services       2220-60-103-01- Press and News Services - General Expenses       0.26         23.       5452-01-800-05- Tourism Infrastructure at Belur -Capital Expenses       2.00         24.       16- Housing       6216-03-800-03- Loans to RGRHC Ltd. for Ashraya Scheme - Loans       3.00         25.       17- Education       2203-112-02-SKSJT Institute, Bangalore - Materials and Supplies       1.12         26.       23- Labour       2230-01-198-6- Grama Panchayats - CSS/CPS -Block Gants - Lumpsum       0.91	15			
17.       2406-01-101-2 Other Schemes -Utilisation of CAMPA F und – Major Works       200.000         18.       08- Forest, Ecology and Environment       2406-02-110-20-Nilgiris Biosphere Reserve-Major Works       1.79         20.       2406-02-110-02- Central Sector Scheme of Project Tiger, Bandipur -Major Works       1.10         20.       2204-104-31- XII Finance Commission Grants for Multi Gyms and Sports Complex - Other Expenses       10.52         21.       12- Information, Tourism and Youth       2220-60-001-01- Directorate of Information and Publicity - Other Expenses       0.91         22.       Services       2220-60-103-01- Press and News Services - General Expenses       0.26         23.       5452-01-800-05- Tourism Infrastructure at Belur -Capital Expenses       2.00         24.       16- Housing       6216-03-800-03- Loans to RGRHC Ltd. for Ashraya Scheme - Loans       3.00         25.       17- Education       2203-112-02-SKSJT Institute, Bangalore - Materials and Supplies       1.12         26.       23- Labour       2230-01-198-6- Grama Panchayats - CSS/CPS -Block Gants - Lumpsum       0.91		танарон		
18. 08- Porest, Ecology and Environment 2406-02-110-20-Nilgiris Biosphere Reserve-Major Works 1.79 2406-02-110-02- Central Sector Scheme of Project Tiger, Bandipur -Major Works 1.10 20. 2204-104-31- XII Finance Commission Grants for Multi Gyms and Sports Complex - Other Expenses 10.52 21. 12- Information, Tourism and Youth 2220-60-001-01- Directorate of Information and Publicity - Other Expenses 0.91 22. Services 2220-60-103-01- Press and News Services - General Expenses 0.26 23. 5452-01-800-05- Tourism Infrastructure at Belur -Capital Expenses 2.00 24. 16- Housing 6216-03-800-03- Loans to RGRHC Ltd. for Ashraya Scheme - Loans 3.00 25. 17- Education 2203-112-02-SKSJT Institute, Bangalore - Materials and Supplies 1.12 26. 23- Labour 2230-01-198-6- Grama Panchayats - CSS/CPS -Block Gants - Lumpsum 0.91	19			0.44
2406-02-110-20-Nilgirls Blosphere Reserve-Major Works   2406-02-110-02- Central Sector Scheme of Project Tiger, Bandipur -Major Works   1.10		08-Forest Ecology		200.00
20. 2204-104-31- XII Finance Commission Grants for Multi Gyms and Sports Complex - Other Expenses 10.52 21. 12- Information, 2220-60-001-01- Directorate of Information and Publicity - Other Expenses 0.91 22. Services 2220-60-103-01- Press and News Services - General Expenses 0.26 23. 5452-01-800-05- Tourism Infrastructure at Belur -Capital Expenses 2.00 24. 16- Housing 6216-03-800-03- Loans to RGRHC Ltd. for Ashraya Scheme - Loans 2.00 25. 17- Education 2203-112-02-SKSJT Institute, Bangalore - Materials and Supplies 1.12 26. 23- Labour 2230-01-198-6- Grama Panchayats - CSS/CPS -Block Gants - Lumpsum 0.91	and the same of			1.79
and Sports Complex - Other Expenses  21. 12- Information, Tourism and Youth  22. Services  32. Services  32. Services  33. Services  34. Services  34. Services  35. Services  36. Services  47. Services  48. Services  49. Services  40. Servi	2.0			1.10
21. 12- Information, Tourism and Youth  22. Services  32. Services  32. Services  33. Services  33. Services  24. Loans  24. Loans  25. Loans  26. Services  27. Services  28. Services  29. Services  20. Services  20. Services  20. Services  30. Services  40. Services	20.			10.72
22. Services       2220-60-103-01- Press and News Services – General Expenses       0.26         23. 5452-01-800-05- Tourism Infrastructure at Belur -Capital Expenses       2.00         24. 16- Housing       6216-03-800-03- Loans to RGRHC Ltd. for Ashraya Scheme - Loans       3.00         25. 17- Education       2203-112-02-SKSJT Institute, Bangalore – Materials and Supplies       1.12         26. 23- Labour       2230-01-198-6- Grama Panchayats – CSS/CPS -Block Gants - Lumpsum       0.91	21.	12- Information,		10.52
22. Services       2220-60-103-01- Press and News Services – General Expenses       0.26         23. 5452-01-800-05- Tourism Infrastructure at Belur -Capital Expenses       2.00         24. 16- Housing       6216-03-800-03- Loans to RGRHC Ltd. for Ashraya Scheme - Loans       3.00         25. 17- Education       2203-112-02-SKSJT Institute, Bangalore – Materials and Supplies       1.12         26. 23- Labour       2230-01-198-6- Grama Panchayats – CSS/CPS -Block Gants - Lumpsum       0.91		Tourism and Youth		0.91
Expenses 2.00  24. 16- Housing 6216-03-800-03- Loans to RGRHC Ltd. for Ashraya Scheme - Loans 3.00  25. 17- Education 2203-112-02-SKSJT Institute, Bangalore - Materials and Supplies 1.12  26. 23- Labour 2230-01-198-6- Grama Panchayats - CSS/CPS -Block Gants - Lumpsum 0.91	22.	Services	2220-60-103-01- Press and News Services – General Expenses	0.26
24. 16- Housing 6216-03-800-03- Loans to RGRHC Ltd. for Ashraya Scheme - Loans 3.00 25. 17- Education 2203-112-02-SKSJT Institute, Bangalore - Materials and Supplies 1.12 26. 23- Labour 2230-01-198-6- Grama Panchayats - CSS/CPS -Block Gants - Lumpsum 0.91	23.			
25. 17- Education 2203-112-02-SKSJT Institute, Bangalore – Materials and Supplies 1.12 26. 23- Labour 2230-01-198-6- Grama Panchayats – CSS/CPS -Block Gants - Lumpsum 0.91	24.	16- Housing	6216-03-800-03- Loans to RGRHC Ltd. for Ashraya Scheme -	
Supplies 1.12  26. 23- Labour 2230-01-198-6- Grama Panchayats – CSS/CPS -Block Gants - Lumpsum 0.91	25.	17. Education		3.00
Lumpsum 0.91	26		Supplies	1.12
Total 280.11	20.	23- Labour	Lumpsum	0.91
			Total	280.11

2.3

# Major heads of account under which excess expenditure was above Rs.10 crore

(Refer paragraph 2.3.4, Page 51)

					(Rupees in	n crore)
Sl.	Grant	Major	Area	Total	Expenditure	Excess
No.	No. 03	Head 2071	Pensions and Other Retirement Benefits	Provision		
•	0,5	2071	Civil			
			Superannuation and Retirement Allowances			
			State Government Pensions	2,343.03	2,568.79	225.76
			Pensions and Other Retirement Benefits Civil			
			Commuted Value of Pensions			
			Other Payments	283.00	438.20	155.20
			Pensions and Other Retirement Benefits			
			Civil			
			Gratuities			
			Other Gratuities – Karnataka	175.40	392.12	216.72
			Pensions and Other Retirement Benefits			
			Civil			
			Pensions of Employees of Local Bodies			
			Payments to Municipal Employees	87.50	104.65	17.15
			Pensions and Other Retirement Benefits			
			Civil			
			Leave Encashment Benefits			
			General Services	6.28	46.15	39.87
			Pensions and Other Retirement Benefits			
			Civil			
			Leave Encashment Benefits			
			Social Services	7.17	55.61	48.44
			Pensions and Other Retirement Benefits			
			Civil			
			Leave Encashment Benefits			
2	05	2055	Economic Services	4.67	30.63	25.96
2	05	3055	Road Transport			
			Other expenditure	51.11	66.24	
3	14	2029	Subsidy to Students and Other Concessions Extended by KSRTC Land Revenue	51.11	66.24	15.13
			-Collection charges			
			-Bangalore Division	108.70	124.44	15.74
		2235	Social Security and Welfare			
			Other Social Security and Welfare Programmes			
			Pension under Social Security Scheme	207.00	450 50	
		2245	Old Age Pension Scheme	387.00	408.20	21.20
		2245	Relief on Account of Natural Calamities			
			Calamity Relief Fund			

Sl. No. 4	Grant No.	Major Head 2058	Area  Transfer to Reserve Funds and Deposit Accounts – Calamity Relief Fund Central Share to Calamity Relief Fund Stationery and Printing Government Press Karnataka Text Book Society	Total Provision 99.55	Expenditure 288.66	189.11
4		2058	Accounts – Calamity Relief Fund Central Share to Calamity Relief Fund Stationery and Printing Government Press		288.66	189.11
	17		Government Press			
5		2202	Government Press			
5		2202	Karnataka Text Book Society			
5		2202		30.57	46.57	16.00
5			General Education			
5			Elementary Education			
5			Assistance to Zilla Panchayats			
5			Zilla Panchayat	503.87	552.52	48.65
5			General Education			
5			Elementary Education			
5			Assistance to Taluk Panchayats			
5			Taluk Panchayats	877.41	928.83	51.42
	19	2217	Urban Development			
			General			
			Other expenditure			
			Urban Infrastructure Development Scheme for Small and Medium Town	100.00	151.97	51.97
		4217	Capital Outlay on Urban Development			
			Other Urban Development Schemes			
			Other expenditure			
			Equity in BMRCL	400.00	500.00	100.00
6	20	3054	Roads and Bridges			
			General			
		5054	Transfer to Reserve Fund/Deposit Account Transfer of Grants from Central Road Fund to Deposit Head Subventions Capital Outlay on Roads and Bridges	150.00	169.23	19.23
			District and Other Roads			
			Other expenditure			<0.1 <b>0</b>
			NABARD Assisted Works	324.21	384.33	60.12
			Capital Outlay on Roads and Bridges			
			General			
7	21	4701	Investments in Public Sector and Other Undertakings Karnataka State Roads Development Corporation Capital Outlay on Major and Medium	512.13	562.13	50.00
			Irrigation Major Irrigation – Commercial Tungabhadra Project – Left Bank Direction and Administration Conital Outlant on Major and Medium	1.43	11.68	10.25
			Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation  Medium Irrigation - Commercial			

SI.	Grant	Major	Area	Total	Expenditure	Excess
No.	No.	Head	Project – AIBP	Provision		
		4702	Capital Outlay on Minor Irrigation Surface Water			
			Barrages	80.29	112.64	32.35
8	24	4801	Capital Outlay on Power Projects			
9	29	2049	Hydel Generation Investment in Public Sector and Other Undertakings Karnataka Power Transmission Corporation Limited Interest Payments	200.00	250.00	50.00
			Interest on Small Savings, Provident Funds etc Interest on Insurance and Pension Fund			
		6003	State Government Employees Group Insurance Fund Interest Debt of the State Government	34.82	81.01	46.19
			Loans from NABARD			
			Loans from Rural Infrastructure Development Fund	106.16	127.24	21.08

### 2.4

### Persistent Excess expenditure over provision

(Refer paragraph 2.3.5, page 51)

SI.	Court C II 1 C		2004-05			2005-06	*	20	2006-07			2007-08			2008-09	
No.	Grant & Head of account	Provision	Expendi- ture	Excess	Provision	Expendi	Excess	Provision	Expendi-	Excess	Provision	Expendi- ture	Excess	Provision	Expendi -ture	Excess
1	03-Finance 2071-01-115-2-		ture			-ture			ture			ture			-ture	
2	Social Services 14 – Revenue 2029-101-1	32.23	42.39	10.16	43.69	46.67	2.98	46.05	50.63	4.58	58.10	60.12	2.02	7.17	55.61	48.44
3	Bangalore Division 20 – Public Works 2059-80-001-01	69.35	78.91	9.56	90.17	98.06	7.89	94.79	98.48	3.69	122.97	126.95	3.98	108.70	124.44	15.74
4	Chief Engineer (C&B South, Bangalore) 2059-80-001-02 Chief Engineer	2.55	3.57	1.02	2.71	4.27	1.56	3.10	4.60	1.50	3.23	5.23	2.00	3.98	5.94	1.96
5	(C&B North, Dharwad) 21 –Water Resources 2702-01-101-02 –	1.57	3.23	1.66	1.70	2.26	0.56	1.91	2.30	0.39	2.27	2.81	0.54	2.62	3.49	0.87
	Maintenance and Repairs 4701-01-317-1 -Direction and	14.75	24.73	9.98	15.63	23.68	8.05	29.20	40.38	11.18	18.92	23.33	4.41	20.81	21.25	0.44
	Administration	1.03	8.22	7.19	1.14	9.34	8.20	1.04	8.27	7.23	1.17	10.67	9.50	1.43	11.68	10.25

### 2.5

## Expenditure incurred without provision during 2008-09

(Refer paragraph 2.3.6,page 51)

			(Rupees in crore)				
Sl. No.	Grant	Head of Account	Expenditure	Reasons			
1	2-Animal Husbandry and Fisheries	2405-800-02 Share of Expenditure on Tunga Bhadra Board Fisheries Scheme	1.61	Debit transferred through the Accountant General, Andhra Pradesh			
2	7- Rural Development and Panchayat Raj	2215-01-102-7 Scheme with bilateral assistance	1.63	Grant released as Additional Central Assistance for externally aided projects in State			
3	8-Forest, Ecology and Environment	2406-01-800-08 Rehabilitation Package for Sargod and Masakali Forest Encroachers	0.23				
4	19-Urban Development	2217-05-191-1-86 Debt Relief – Grants-in-Aid	0.30	Payment of additional Central assistance for externally aided projects in the State			
5		6217-60-191-6 BMP Karnataka – Loans – Debt Relief	0.46	Additional Central Assistance for externally aided projects in State			
6	21-Water Resources	4701-01-317-1 Direction and Administration	10.25	Adjustment carried out without provision			
7		4701-01-359-1 Direction and Administration	2.51	Adjustment carried out without provision			
8	22-Health and Family	2210-01-110-2-83 Karnataka Health Systems Project, EAP	1.36	Additional Central Assistance for			
9	Welfare Services	6210-01-800-81 Upgrading Health Facility in Karnataka	3.17	externally aided projects			
10	29-Debt Servicing	2049-01-101-1-71 - 8.40% KG Stock 2018	63.00				
11		2049-04-101- Back to Back External Loans – Debt Servicing	7.24	Expenditure being debited directly to Government of Karnataka by Controller of Aid Accounts and Audit periodically and adjusted in the books of account.			
12		2049-04-101- Back to Back External Loans – Commitment Charges	2.94				
13		2049-60-701-Miscellaneous	0.15	Interest on grants recovered by Government of India that were released during Dec' 06 but remained unutilized.			
		Total	94.85				

### Excess expenditure over provision requiring regularisation

(Refer paragraph 2.3.7,page 51)

					(Rupees in crore)
Year	Number of grants/ Appro- priation	Grant/Appropriation numbers	Amount of excess required to be regularised as commented in the Appropriation Accounts/Audit Reports	Actual excess	Remarks
1989-90	12/5	7,8,10,24,27,46,47,49,53,20,35,56, 23,45,12, Interest payments	25.89	25.89	
1990-91	13/4	6,7,10,13,20,32,45,46,47,52,27,33,	35.73	35.68	Excess reduced on account
1991-92	13/3	35,47,4 7,11,14,22,23,36,45,46,47,51, 57,27,24,41, 43	58.99	58.47	reconciliation of expenditure -do-
1992-93	12/3	6,9,27,32,34,41,43,44,45,46,50,52, 25,33, 34,48	107.47	107.47	
1993-94	7/3	22,36,46,49,54,13,29,49,24,43, Internal debt, Loans and advances from Central Government and Inter State Settlements	57. 47	57.47	
1994-95	4/6	21,35,3,48,15,24,46,47,55	8.35	7.95	Due to erroneous budg provision
1995-96	9/2	2,33,39,43,45,49,1,46,52,21,44	27.79	27.79	provision
1996-97	9/3	2,16,33,43,49,51,8,24,25,45,1, 21,43,44	104.40	104.40	
1997-98	11	12,33,37,39,43,49,51,24,27,32,55	84.01	84.01	
1998-99	12	9,17,33,37,39,40,4,25,46,43,52	35.86	34.74	Excess reduced on account or reconciliation of expenditure
1999-00	11/2	10, 16, 19, 33, 34, 39, 48, 49, 65, 66, 8, 43.	333.22	333.22	
2000-01	11	5, 15, 24, 35, 38, 49, 7, 10, 42, 30, 44	114.46	114.46	
2001-02 2002-03	10 3/5	5, 10, 13, 15, 24, 30, 35, 42, 44, 50 53,13,60,15,30,44,55,44	112.64 1,090.49	112.64 1,090.49	
2003-04	6/1	14,16,27,24,8,20,29	2,817.82	2,811.36	Reduction of Rs.6.46 crore the net result of increase c Rs.0.04 crore due 1 reconciliation and decrease c Rs.6.50 crore due 1 rectification c misclassification.  Excess increased due 1 proforma correction c
2004-05	5/1	8,17,18,20,24,29	1,919.02	2,204.68	Rs.285.66 crore under Grai 24 on account of boo adjustments relating to powe subsidy for 2004-05, no shown in the annual account 2004-05
2005-06	4/1	3,14,18,24,25	809.02	809.02	
2006-07 2007-08	4/1 2/2	8,14,15,18,24 4,8,27	483.45 5.15	483.45 5.15	
		Total	8,231.23	8,508.34	

### 2.7

### Cases of New service/New Instrument of service

(Refer paragraph 2.3.9,page 52)

Sl. No.	Grant		Head of account		Expendit- ure	Excess
(1)	(2)		(3)	Provision (4)	(5)	(6)
l	02- Animal Husbandry	2405	Fisheries			
	and Fisheries	800	Other Expenditure			
		02	Share of expenditure on Tungabhadra			
			Board Fisheries Scheme		1.71	1.71
			Other Expenses	-	1.61	1.61
2	03 – Finance	2071	Pensions and other Retirement			
			Benefits			
		01	Civil			
		103	Compassionate Allowance			
		3	Compassionate Allowance, Karnataka	0.60	2.07	1.47
3		2071	Pensions and other Retirement			
5		2071	Benefits			
		01	Civil			
		115	Leave Encashment Benefits			
		1	General Services			
		14	Administration of Justice - Pension			
			and Retirement Benefits	0.63	5.58	4.95
4		2071	Pensions and other Retirement			
		2071	Benefits			
		01	Civil			
		115	Leave Encashment Benefits			
		1	General Services			
		29	Land Revenue – Pensions and			
			Retirement Benefits	0.45	2.68	2.23
5		2071	Pensions and other Retirement			
			Benefits			
		01	Civil			
		115	Leave Encashment Benefits			
		1	General Services			
		40	Sales Tax- Pension and Retirement Benefits	0.33	1.89	1.56
			Belletits	0.33	1.09	1.30
6		2071	Pensions and other Retirement			
			Benefits			
		01	Civil			
			Leave Encashment Benefits			
		1 52	General Services Secretariat General Services – Pension			
ſ		32	and Retirement Benefits	0.24	1.75	1.51
7		2071	Develope and all and the projections			
7		2071	Pensions and other Retirement Benefits			
		01	Civil			
		01	Civii			

Sl. Grant		Head of account	Budget	Expendit-	Excess
No. (2)		(3)	Provision (4)	ure (5)	(6)
(2)	115	Leave Encashment Benefits	(4)	(2)	(0)
	1	General Services			
	53	District Administration -Pension and			
		Retirement Benefits	0.82	5.97	5.15
8	2071	Pensions and other Retirement			
	0.1	Benefits			
	01 115	Civil Leave Encashment Benefits			
	113	General Services			
	54	Treasury and Accounts			
		Administration-Pension and			
		Retirement Benefits	0.23	1.86	1.63
9	2071	Pensions and other Retirement			
	01	Benefits Civil			
	115	Leave Encashment Benefits			
	1	General Services			
	55	Police - Pension and Retirement			
		Benefits	1.82	15.90	14.08
10	2071	Pensions and other Retirement			
	0.1	Benefits			
	01 115	Civil Leave Encashment Benefits			
	1	General Services			
	59	Public Works - Pension and			
		Retirement Benefits	0.80	4.72	3.92
11	2071	Pensions and other Retirement			
	01	Benefits Civil			
	115	Leave Encashment Benefits			
	1	General Services			
	70	Other Administrative Services –			1.20
		Pension and Retirement Benefits	0.24	1.44	1.20
12	2071	Pensions and other Retirement			
	01	Benefits Civil			
	115	Leave Encashment Benefits			
	2	Social Services			
	02	General Education – Pension and	2.02	20.16	25.24
		Retirement Benefits	2.82	28.16	25.34
13	2071	Pensions and other Retirement			
	01	Benefits Civil			
	115	Leave Encashment Benefits			
	2	Social Services			
	10	Medical and Public Health – Pension	• • •	15.10	1126
1.4	2071	and Retirement Benefits	2.87	17.13	14.26
14	2071	Pensions and other Retirement Benefits			
	01	Civil			
	115	Leave Encashment Benefits			
	2	Social Services			

Sl. No.	Grant	Head of account	Budget Provision	Expendit- ure	Excess
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
	11	Family Welfare- Pension and	Charles and the Charles		
		Retirement Benefits	0.27	1.81	1.54
15	2071	Pensions and other Retirement			
13	2071	Benefits			
•	01	Civil			
	115	Leave Encashment Benefits			
	2	Social Services			
	25	Welfare of SC, ST and OBC- Pension	0.07	2.45	2.10
		and Retirement Benefits	0.27	2.45	2.18
16	2071	Pensions and other Retirement			
		Benefits			
	01	Civil			
	115	Leave Encashment Benefits			
	2	Social Services			
	35	Social Security and Welfare - Pension and Retirement Benefits	0.19	1.62	1.44
		and Retirement Benefits	0.19	1.63	1.44
17	2071	Pensions and other Retirement			
		Benefits			
	01	Civil			
	115	Leave Encashment Benefits			
	3 01	Economic Services Crop Husbandry- Pension and			
	01	Retirement Benefits	0.98	7.80	6.82
			0.70	7.00	0.02
18	2071	Pensions and other Retirement			
	0.1	Benefits			
	01 115	Civil Leave Encashment Benefits			
	3	Economic Services			
	02	Soil and Water Conservation- Pension			
		and Retirement Benefits	0.26	1.58	1.32
10	2071	D			
19	2071	Pensions and other Retirement Benefits			
	01	Civil			
	115	Leave Encashment Benefits			
	3	Economic Services			
	03	Animal Husbandry- Pension and			
		Retirement Benefits	0.51	2.82	2.31
20	2071	Pensions and other Retirement			
20	2071	Benefits			
	01	Civil			
	115	Leave Encashment Benefits			
	3	Economic Services			
	06	Forest and Wildlife- Pension and	0.45	2.10	2.74
		Retirement Benefits	0.45	3.19	2.74
21	2071	Pensions and other Retirement			
	2011	Benefits			
	01	Civil			
	115	Leave Encashment Benefits			
	3	Economic Services			
	10	Co-operation- Pension and Retirement Benefits	0.29	2.55	2.26
		Delicitis	0.29	2.33	2.20

Sl. No.	Grant		Head of account	Budget Provision	Expendit- ure	Excess
(1)	(2)	2071	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
22		2071	Pensions and other Retirement Benefits			
		01	Civil			
		115	Leave Encashment Benefits			
		3	Economic Services			
		15	Other Rural Development			
			Programmes - Pension and Retirement			
			Benefits	0.36	2.62	2.26
23		2071	Pensions and other Retirement			
			Benefits			
		01	Civil			
		115	Leave Encashment Benefits			
		3	Economic Services			
		17	Major and Medium Irrigation - Pension and Retirement Benefits	0.54	3.65	3.11
			Pension and Rethement Benefits	0.34	5.05	5.11
24		2071	Pensions and other Retirement			
			Benefits			
		01	Civil			
		115 4	Leave Encashment Benefits Capital Heads			
		4	Major and Medium Irrigation-			
			Pension and Retirement Benefits	0.24	1.65	1.41
\ <del>-</del>	05- Home and	2056	Jails			
25	Transport	001	Direction and Administration			
	Tansport	01	Inspector General of Prisons			
			Building Expenses	0.04	1.57	1.53
26	7-Rural Development	2515	Other Rural Development Programme			
20	and Panchayat Raj	198	Asistance to Grama Panchayats			
		6	Grama Panchayats-CSS/CPS			
		09	Block Grants	0.00	5.57	4.75
		402	Bangalore Urban	0.82	5.57	4.75
27		2215	Water Supply and Sanitation			
		01	Water Supply			
		102	Rural Water Supply Programmes		1.62	1.63
		7	Schemes with Bilateral Assistance	-	1.63	1.03
28	17 - Education	2202	General Education			
		02	Secondary Education			
		109	Government Secondary Schools			
		13	Junior Colleges Staff	14.68	153.68	139.00
29	20- Public Works	2059 80	Public Works General			
		001	Direction and Administration			
		03	Government Architect and Other			
			Public Works Offices			
			Salaries	1.32	4.98	3.66
30	22-Health and Family	2210	Medical And Public Health			
	Welfare Services	01	Urban Health Services - Allopathy			
		001	Direction and Administration Directorate of Health and Family			
		( ) [	Directorate of Health and Failing			

No. Grant		Head of account	Budget Provision	Expendit- ure	Excess
(1) (2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
	002	Pay Officers	0.09	4.68	4.59
31	2210	Medical and Public Health			
	01	Urban Health Services - Allopathy			
	001	Direction and Administration			
	01	Directorate of Health and Family			
		Welfare Services (Medical Branch)			4.00
	014	Other Allowances	0.24	1.33	1.09
12	2210	Medical and Public Health			
	01	Urban Health Services – Allopathy			
	110	*			
	2				
	80				
	051	General Expenses	0.22	3.19	2.97
13	2210	Medical and Public Health			
	01	Urban Health Services - Allopathy			
	110				
	2				
	83	3			
	0.5.1	EAP		1.26	1.26
	051	General Expenses	-	1.36	1.36
34	2210	Medical and Public Health			
	05	Medical Education, Training and			
	105	Research Allopathy			
	103	-			
	(1)	Pharmacy			
	98	Government Colleges with Attached			
	,,,	Hospitals			
	014	Other Allowances	0.48	1.95	1.47
35	6210	Loans for Medical and Public Health			
25	01	Urban Health Services			
	800				
	81	Upgrading Health facility in			
		Karnataka	٠	3.17	3.17
Total			34.10	305.62	271.52

2.8

### Unnecessary supplementary provision

(Refer paragraph 2.3.10,page 53)

				many - Transaction - Transacti	(Rupees in crore)		
Sl.		No. of Detailed	P	rovision		Unspent	
No.	Grant No. and Section	Heads	Original	Supplementary	Expenditure	Provision	
1	2 (Revenue Voted)	03	0.00	3.74	0.00	3.74	
2	3- (Revenue Voted)	02	22.94	1.25	8.48	15.71	
3	5- (Revenue Voted)	01	0.56	0.35	0.49	0.42	
4	11- (Revenue Voted)	15	106.96	18.55	101.96	23.56	
5	14- (Revenue Voted)	03	27.45	1.02	22.34	6.13	
	(Capital Voted)	01	9.00	6.00	8.40	6.60	
6	17- (Revenue Voted)	04	20.81	3.60	18.71	5.70	
7	18- (Revenue Voted)	01	1.28	0.05	1.22	0.11	
	(Capital Voted)	01	13.07	13.07	12.06	14.08	
8	20- (Revenue Voted)	03	11.70	3.03	9.27	5.46	
	(Capital Voted)	02	35.00	19.74	33.61	21.13	
9	21- (Revenue Voted)	03	0.54	1.60	0.46	1.68	
	(Capital Voted)	01	412.81	27.88	271.42	169.27	
10	22- (Revenue Voted)	16	0.00	1.88	0.00	1.88	
11	24-(Revenue Voted)	01	1.30	0.40	0.03	1.67	
12	25-(Revenue Voted)	02	0.09	1.03	0.09	1.03	
13	26- (Revenue Voted)	02	200.20	100.50	153.19	147.51	
14	27- (Revenue Voted)	01	0.04	0.02	0.03	0.02	
	Total	62	863.75	203.71	641.76	425.70	

2.9

### Excessive supplementary provision

(Refer paragraph 2.3.11,page 53)

					(Rupees in crore)		
SI.		No. of	Pı	rovision			
No.	Grant No. and Section	detailed	Original	Supplementary	Expenditure	Unspent Provision	
1	1- (Revenue- Voted)	Heads 02	Original ()	Supplementary 8.75	6.59	2.16	
2							
	2- (Revenue Voted)	01	0.15	5.00	5.09	0.06	
3	3- (Revenue Voted)	04	7.70	2,002.15	1,859.36	150.49	
4	4- (Revenue Voted)	07	12.34	9.80	18.77	3.37	
5	7- (Revenue Voted)	02	3.70	6.29	5.79	4.20	
	(Capital Voted)	03	650.00	286.02	841.91	94.11	
6	9- (Revenue Voted)	01	0.39	0.10	0.47	0.02	
7	10- (Revenue Voted)	01	2.65	0.57	2.73	0.49	
8	11- (Revenue Voted)	26	289.64	81.26	349.70	21.20	
9	12- (Capital Voted)	01	25.00	20.00	35.00	10.00	
10	14- (Revenue Voted)	04	78.61	49.37	99.34	28.64	
11	17- (Revenue Voted)	03	91.41	111.45	119.72	83.14	
12	18- (Revenue Voted)	03	0.21	7.21	0.99	6.43	
	(Capital Voted)	01	0.05	0.34	0.34	0.05	
13	19- (Revenue Voted)	01	0.00	5.00	0.60	4.40	
14	20- (Revenue Voted)	02	6.62	1.16	7.76	0.02	
	(Capital Voted)	05	281.05	873.96	793.93	361.08	
15	21- (Capital Voted)	03	9.00	18.80	26.10	1.70	
16	22- (Revenue Voted)	02	0.00	0.11	0.03	0.08	
17	23- (Revenue Voted)	01	17.34	10.00	19.45	7.89	
	(Capital Voted)	01	3.00	3.00	3.97	2.03	
18	24- (Revenue Voted)	02	0.37	0.14	0.50	0.01	
19	25 -(Revenue Voted)	03	2.87	2.66	5.09	0.44	
	Total	79	1,482.10	3,503.14	4,203.23	782.01	

#### Inadequate supplementary provision

(Refer paragraph 2.3.12,page 53)

SI.		No. of				
No.	Grant No. and Section	detailed heads	Original	Supplementary	Expenditure	Excess Uncovered
1	10- (Revenue Voted)	35	175.77	17.36	205.92	12.79
2	14- (Revenue Voted)	01	0.32	0.09	0.76	0.35
3	17- (Revenue Voted)	03	16.02	1.20	18.18	0.96
4	20- (Revenue Voted)	02	251.25	131.26	404.17	21.66
5	24-(Revenue Voted)	01	3.11	0.81	4.03	0.11
6	25- (Revenue Voted)	05	20.22	4.50	25.02	0.30
	Total	47	466,69	155.22	658.08	36.17

### 2.11

### Injudicious re-appropriation of funds

(Refer paragraph 2.3.13,page 53)

			Control of the Contro		(Rupees in crore)		
	Head of account	Provision (Original plus Supplementary)	Re- appro- priation	Final Grant	Expenditure	Excess (+)/ unspent provision (-)	
4210- 01-	Capital outlay on Medical and Public Health Urban Health Services						
110-	Hospital and Dispensaries						
1-	Buildings						
01-	State Plan Schemes						
139-	Major Works	65.01	(+)27.00	92.01	113.00	(+)20.99	
2202-	General Education						
02-	Secondary Education						
196- 1-	Assistance to Zilla Panchayats Zilla Panchayats						
01-	Block Grants						
401-	Bangalore (Urban)	77.12	(+)0.88	78.00	86.40	(+)8.40	
			(+)27.88	170.61	199.40	(+)29.39	
2049-	Interest payments						
01-	Interest on Internal Debt						
02-	Interest on Special Security issued to National Small Savings Fund of the Central Government by State Government Interest on Special Security issued to National Small Savings Fund of the Central Government by the State Government Debt Servicing	2167.16	(-)46.54	2120.62	1906.02	(-)214.60	
5465-	Investments in General Financial and Trading Institutions	2.07.110	( ) 10.0	2120.02	1300102	()21	
01-	Investments in General Financial Institutions						
190-	Investment in Public Sector and Other Undertakings, Banks, etc. Investment in Infrastructure						
	mvestment in Infrastructure						
1-	Davalanment of Mi						
05- 211-	Development of Minor Airports Investments	150.00	(-)35.41	114.59	60.00	(-)54.59	
05-	Airports	150.00	(-)35.41	114.59	60.00	(-)54.59	

	Jorial	1 2.11					
Sl. No.		Head of account	Provision (Original plus Supplementary)	Re- appro- priation	Final Grant	Expenditure	Excess (+)/ unspent provision (-)
	196-	Assistance to Zilla Panchayats	, , ,				
	1-	Zilla Panchayats					
	01-	Block Grants					
	300-	Lumpsum-Zilla Parishads	52.52	(-)2.46	50.06		(-)50.06
6	2225-	Welfare of Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and other Backward classes Welfare of Scheduled Castes					
	197- 1-	Assistance to Taluk Panchayats Taluk Panchayats					
	01-	Block Grants					
	300-	Lumpsum-Zilla parishads	50.00	(-)0.22	49.78		( )40.79
7	4701- 03-	Capital outlay on Major & Medium Irrigation Medium Irrigation-Commercial	30.00	(-)0.22	49.78		(-)49.78
	374-	Karnataka Neeravari Nigam Limited					
	01- 139	Accelerated Irrigation Benefit Programme (AIBP) Major works	234.00	(-)45.00	189.00	159.00	(-)30.00
8	2202-	General Education					
	01-	Elementary Education					
	800-	Other expenditure					
	1-	Other Schemes					
	35- 059-	Activities to promote Universalisation of Primary Education – Akshara Dasoha Other expenses	200.35	(-)53.67	146.68	117.92	( )29 76
9	2210-	Medical and Public Health	200.33	(-)33.07	140.08	117.92	(-)28.76
	80-	General					
	196- 1-	Assistance to Zilla Panchayats Zilla Panchayats					
	01-	Block Grants					
	300-	Lumpsum-Zilla parishads	43.74	(-)18.76	24.98		(-)24.98
10	2235-	Social Security and Welfare		.,			,
	60- 001-	Other Social Security and Welfare Programmes Direction and Administration					
	02-	New Social Security					
	059-	Other Expenses	120.00	(-)2.05	117.95	93.19	(-)24.76
11	2047-	Other Fiscal Services		, /=.00	2	,,,,,	( )~ 1.70
	103-	Promotion of Small Savings					
	01-	Director of Small Savings					
	015	Subsidiary Expenses	28.00	(-)0.60	27.40	7.05	(-)20.35

		Head of account	Provision (Original plus Supplementary)	Re- appro- priation	Final Grant	Expenditure	Excess (+)/ unspent provision (-)
	2202-	General Education					
	02-	Secondary Education					
	109- 03-	Government Secondary Schools High Schools (District Sector Schemes)					
	059	Other Expenses	70.00	(-)46.00	24.00	4.43	(-)19.57
	2205-	Art & Culture	70.00	()10.00	21.00	1.15	( )15.57
	800-	Other Expenses					
	07- 059-	Belgaum Vishwa Kannada Sammelana Other Expenses	25.00	( )5 00	20.00	0.71	()10.20
	4215-	Capital Outlay on Water Supply and Sanitation Water Supply	25.00	(-)5.00	20.00	0.71	(-)19.29
	102-	Rural Water Supply					
	9-	Capital Release to Grama Panchayat Rural Water Supply-SDP					
	06- 132-	Capital expenses					
	4210-	Capital expenses  Capital outlay on Medical and Public Health  Urban Health Services	100.00	(-)50.00	50.00	35.38	(-)14.62
	110-	Hospitals and Dispensaries					
	7- 03-	Capital Release to Zilla Panchayats Establishment of Super Speciality Health Complex at Ramanagara Major Works	42.00	()20.00	12.00		( )12.00
	2235-	Social Security and Welfare	43.00	(-)30.00	13.00	-	(-)13.00
	02-	Social Welfare					
	103-	Women's Welfare					
	41-	Stree Shakti					
	059-	Other expenses	18.12	(-)0.02	18.10	7.98	(-)10.12
7	4702-	Capital Outlay on Minor Irrigation	10.12	()0.02	70.10	,,,,	()
	101- 9- 01-	Surface Water Capital Release to Gram Panchayats New Tanks					
	132-	Capital Expenses	16.40	(-)2.71	13.69	4.12	(-)9.5
3	2506-	Land Reforms	10.40	(-)2./1	13.09	7.12	(-)7.3
	101- 5- 10-	Regulation of Land Holding and Tenancy Other Schemes Computerisation of Land Records					
	125-	Modernisation					

Sl. No.		Head of account	Provision (Original plus Supplementary)	Re- appro- priation	Final Grant	Expenditure	Excess (+)/ unspent provision (-)
19	6216-	Loans for Housing					
19	03-	Rural Housing Scheme					
	800-	Other Loans					
	03-	Loans to RGRHC Ltd for					
	394-	Ashraya Scheme Loans	110.00	(-)3.00	107.00	100.00	(-)7.00
20	4210-	Capital outlay on Medical	110.00	(-)3.00	107.00	100.00	(-)7.00
	03-	and Public Health Medical Education, Training and Research					
	105-	Allopathy					
	1- 02-	Buildings New Medical Colleges					
	386-	Construction	120.00	(-)6.45	113.55	108.78	(-)4.77
21	2054- 098-	Treasury and Accounts Administration Local Fund Audit					
	02-	Fiscal Policy and Analysis					
		Cell (FPAC)					
22	051- 2851-	General Expenses	3.81	(-)0.17	3.64	0.23	(-)3.41
22	102-	Village and Small Industries Small Scale Industries					
	64-	Establishments of Mini Tool					
	436-	Room NABARD works	5.00	(-)1.81	3.19	_	(-)3.19
23	4702- 101-	Capital Outlay on Minor Irrigation Surface Water		()	3.17		()3.17
	3-	Lift Irrigation Schemes					
	01-	Chief Engineer, Bangalore (Minor Irrigation)					
24	139- 4405-	Major works Capital Outlay on Fisheries	23.51	(-)6.00	17.51	14.56	(-)2.95
	104-	Fishing Harbour and Landing					
	01-	Facilities Construction of jetties and Landing Centres-Central Sponsored Scheme (50:50)					
	386-	Construction	12.00	(-)8.00	4.00	1.21	(-)2.79
25	2404-	Dairy Development					
	191- 1-	Assistance to Cooperative and other Bodies Karnataka Milk Producers'					
	16-	Cooperative Federation Ltd. Dairy Programme for					
	059-	Women-KMF Other Expenses	7.50	(-)0.89	6.61	4.25	(-)2.36
26	2851-	Village and Small Industries					
	103-	Handloom Industries					
	59-	Integrated Handloom Development Scheme –					

		X Z.     Head of account	Provision (Original plus Supplementary)	Re- appro- priation	Final Grant	Expenditure	Excess (+)/ unspent provision (-)
		KHDC	Supplementary)	priation			provision (-)
	059-	Other Expenses	7.00	(-)0.65	6.35	4.18	(-)2.17
5	3452-	Capital Outlay on Tourism	7.00	(-)0.03	0.55	4.10	(-)2.17
	01-	Tourist Infrastructure					
	800-	Other Expenditure					
	01-	Tourism Infrastructure at Pattadakal					
	132-	Capital Expenses	4.00	(-)2.00	2.00	-	(-)2.00
5	5452-	Capital Outlay on Tourism					
	01-	Tourist Infrastructure					
	800-	Other expenditure					
	03- 132-	Tourism Infrastructure at Hampi Capital expenses					
	5452-	Capital Outlay on Tourism	4.00	(-)0.66	3.34	1.34	(-)2.00
J	01-	Tourist Infrastructure					
	800-	Other Expenditure					
	04-	Tourism Infrastructure at					
	132-	Bijapur Capital expenses	4.00	(-)1.00	3.00	1.00	(-)2.00
5	5452-	Capital Outlay on Tourism	4.00	(-)1.00	3.00	1.00	(-)2.00
	01-	Tourist Infrastructure					
	800-	Other Expenditure					
	05-	Tourism Infrastructure at					
	132-	Belur Capital expenses	4.00	(-)2.00	2.00		(-)2.00
2	2235-	Social Security and Welfare		( )=	-7		( )
	02-	Social Welfare					
	106-	Correctional Services					
	10-	CSS(50:50) A Programme for Juvenile Justice					
2	051-	General Expenses	3.23	(-)0.02	3.21	1.36	(-)1.85
	2205-	Art and Culture					
	800-	Other Expenditure					
	10- 059-	Swathantra Yodhara Gramagala Abhivradhi Other expenses	5.00	(-)3.06	1.94	0.18	(-)1.76
	2403-	Animal Husbandry	3.00	(-)3.00	1.54	0.18	(-)1.70
	196-	Assistance to Zilla Panchayats					
	1-	Zilla Panchayats					
	01-	Block grants					
j s	300-	Lumpsum-Zilla parishad	2.15	(-)0.44	1.71		(-)1.71
	2851-	Village and Small Industries					
	102-	Small Scale Industries  Madarnisation/Tachnology					
	69-	Modernisation/Technology Training					
	059-	Other expenses	12.00	(-)0.48	11.52	9.94	(-)1.58

SI. No.		Head of account	Provision (Original plus Supplementary)	Re- appro- priation	Final Grant	Expenditure	Excess (+)/ unspent provision (-)
35	2205-	Art and culture					
	102-	Promotion of Art and Culture					
	4-	Other schemes					
	09-	Suvarna Karnataka					
	059-	Other expenses	3.00	(-)0.25	2.75	1.31	(-)1.44
36	4701- 01-	Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation Major Irrigation –Commercial		( )			
	317-	Tungabhadra Project-Left Bank Other expenditure					
	07-	Distributories					
	132-	Capital Expenses	1.39	(-)0.01	1.38	0.16	(-)1.22
37	2515- 102-	Other Rural Development programmes Community Development		()0.01	1.00		()1.22
	11-	Agra prashasti					
	117-	Scholarships and Incentives					
38	3452-	Tourism	1.08	(-)0.01	1.07		(-)1.07
30	01-	Tourist Infrastructure					
	101-	Tourist centre					
	01-	Development of Beach Resort, Tourism Promotional Councils and Jog Authority Other expenses					
	037-	Other expenses	1.50	(-)0.50	1.00		(-)1.00
39	4215-	Capital Outlay on Water	3,662.80	(-)377.70	3,285.10	2,644.30	(-)640.80
37	01-	Supply and Sanitation Water Supply					
	102-	Rural Water Supply					
	9- 04-	Capital release to Grama Panchayat Rural Water Supply Scheme					
	132-	Capital Expenses	600.00	(+)80.00	(00.00	522.24	( )146.76
40	5452-	Capital Outlay on Tourism	600.00	(±)80.00	680.00	533.24	(-)146.76
	01-	Tourist Infrastructure					
	800-	Other expenditure					
	10-	Roads to Tourist places					
	436-	NABARD works	30.00	(+)5.66	35.66	15.66	(-)20.00
41	4702- 101-	Capital Outlay on Minor Irrigation Surface Water	30.00	(+)3.00	33.00	13.00	(-)20.00
	5-	Barrages					
	01-	Construction of Barrages					
	436-	NABARD works	22.65	(+)35.85	58.50	42.49	(-)16.01

#### pendix 2.11

	Head of account	Provision (Original plus Supplementary)	Re- appro- priation	Final Grant	Expenditure	Excess (+)/ unspent provision (-)
4702-	Capital Outlay on Minor Irrigation	Supplementary	princion			provision ()
101-	Surface Water					
I-	Water Tanks – Construction of New Tanks – Pick Ups, etc.					
07-	Modernisation of Tanks by NABARD					
436-	NABARD works	67.34	(+)14.83	82.17	69.44	(-)12.73
4405-	Capital Outlay on Fisheries					
103-	Marine Fisheries					
6- 01-	Construction of Fishing Harbour Project Establishment					
059-						
	Other expenses	1.00	(+)8.00	9.00	0.51	(-)8.49
2205-	Art and Culture					
102-	Promotion of Arts and Culture Associations and					
44-	Academies Special Component Plan for Scheduled					
422-	Castes/Scheduled Tribes Special Component Plan	6.07	(+)7.06	13.13	4.70	(-)8.43
2852-	Industries					
08- 201-	Consumer Industries Sugar					
07-	Special package to Sugarcane Growers and Sugar Industries Subsidies	50.00	(+)1.81	51.81	44.77	(-)7.04
4210-	Capital Outlay on Medical and Public Health	30.00	(+)1.81	31.61	44.77	(-)7.04
03- 105-	Medical Education, Training and Research Allopathy					
1-	Buildings					
04-	Trauma and Emergency Block					
386-	Construction	20.00	(+)9.44	29.44	24.44	(-)5.00
2210-	Medical and Public Health		( )			<b>V 7</b> = 1 = 2
80-	General					
196-	Assistance to Zilla Panchayats					
1-	Zilla Panchayats					
01-	Block Grants					
418-	Bellary	20.54	(+)0.27	20.81	18.72	(-)2.09
2402-	Soil and Water Conservation	20.31	( ) 3.21	20.01	20.72	( )=.0)
198-	Assistance to Grama Panchayats					
6-	Grama Panchayats- CSS/CPC					

Sl. No.		Head of account	Provision (Original plus Supplementary)	Re- appro- priation	Final Grant	Expenditure	Excess (+)/ unspent provision (-)
	01-	Block Grants					
	414-	Bijapur	2.75	(+)1.00	3.75	2.12	(-)1.63
49	4711- 01-	Capital Outlay on Flood control projects Flood Control					
	103-	Civil Works				4.82	
	1-	Other Flood Control Works	2.00				(-)1.51
	436	NABARD Works		(+)4.33	6.33		
50	2245- 02-	Relief on account of Natural Calamities Floods, Cyclones, etc.	50				
	110-	Assistances for Repairs and Restoration of damaged water supply and sewerage					
	01-	works Floor Relief Repairs of Flood damages and rescue					
	100-	Financial Assistance/Relief	117.27	(+)1.86	119.13	118.13	(-)1.00
			939.62	(+)170.11	1,109.73	879.04	(-)230.69
51	2049-	Interest payments					
	03- 104- 1-	Interest on Small Savings, Provident Funds etc. Interest on State Provident Funds General Provident Fund					
	240-	Debt Servicing	350.00	(-)8.14	341.86	353.17	(+)11.31
52	2202-	General Education	220.00	( )0.1.	211.00	555.17	( )11.51
	01-	Elementary Education					
	197- 1-	Assistance to Taluk Panchayats Taluk Panchayats					
	01-	Block Grants					
	401-	Bangalore (Urban)	205.63	(-)5.00	200.63	205.63	(+)5.00
			555.63	(-)13.14	542.49	558.80	(+)16.31

### 2.12

## Defective re-appropriation orders (Refer paragraph 2.3.14,page 54)

SI.		Grant	Re-appropri	ation Order	Amount	Issuing Authority	Reasons for
No.		<b></b>	Number	Date			rejection
1	1	Agriculture and Horticulture	FD 327 BRS 2008	06/07/2008	0.42	Under Secretary to GOK, F.D, (FR&BCC)	Provisions pertaining to old budget estimates
2			FD 326 BRS 2008	06/07/2008	0.06	Under Secretary to GOK, F.D, (FR&BCC)	Provisions pertaining to old budget estimates
3			FD 325 (B) BRS 2008	21/06/2008	0.13	Under Secretary to GOK, F.D, (FR&BCC)	Provisions pertaining to old budget estimates
4			FD 325(A) BRS 2008	06/07/2008	0.21	Under Secretary to GOK, F.D, (FR&BCC)	Provisions pertaining to old budget estimates
5			FD 395 BRS 2008	30/10/2008	27.64	Under Secretary to GOK, F.D, (FR&BCC)	Reappropriation between different grants
6			FD 369 BRS 2008	10/04/2008	0.56	Under Secretary to GOK, F.D, (FR&BCC)	Reappropriation pertains to ZP
7	2	Animal Husbandry and Fisheries	AHF 28 AHP 2009	26/02/2009	0.17	Secretary, Animal Husbandry and Fisheries Dept.	Sanction for reappropriation not communicated
8			AHF 36 AHP 2009	03/06/2009	0.13	Secretary, Animal Husbandry and Fisheries Dept.	Sanction for reappropriation not communicated
9			AHF 37 AHP 2009	03/05/2009	0.10	Secretary, Animal Husbandry and Fisheries Dept.	Sanction for reappropriation not communicated
10	4	Department of Personnel and Administrative Reforms	CIASUE 43 SELOU 2009	03/09/2009	0.05	Secretary to GOK, Dept of Personnels & Administrative Reforms, Vidhana Soudha, B'lore	1) Statement not self balanced. 2)specific reasons. 3)Reappropriation mentioned in the statement not recd.
11			A/C REAPP-89	26/12/2008	0.02	Registrar Karnataka Lokayukta Bangalore	1)Statement does not tally. 2)No sanction for reappropriation order. 3)Specific reasons not there.

Sl.		Grant	Re-appropri	iation Order	Amount	Issuing Authority	Reasons for	
No.			Number	Date			rejection	
12	4	Department of Personnel and Administrative Reforms	EXP 4 REAPP 89	26/12/2008	0.02	Registrar Karnataka Lokayukta Bangalore	1)Reappropriation mentioned in the statement not recd. 2)sanction not there.	
13	5	Home and Transport	OE 4 KAS 2009	02/12/2009	0.33	Secretary to GOK, Transport Dept. Vidhana soudha, Bangalore - 1	Not in prescribed Form, Admin dept cannot sanction more than 50 lakh, not signed in ink	
14			LPV 18 REAP	03/11/2009	0.04	Director Karnataka Fire Service, No.1, Annaswamy Mudalior Road, Bangalore	KFC Form 22A not enclosed, it contains 3 different claims, sanction not indicated	
15			OE 45 KAS 2009	03/11/2009	0.19	Secretary to Govt. Home Dept, Vidhana Soudha, Bangalore	Not self balanced, Sanction not indicated, head of account not given, not signed in ink	
16			FD 758 BRS 2009	31/03/2009	1.51	Secretary to GOK, (FR&BCC), Vidhana soudha, Bangalore	Includes an item of New Service	
17	10	Social Welfare	FD 686 BRS 2008	19/03/2009	0.96	Secretary to GOK, (FR&BCC), Finance Department	Non-plan to Plan without prior concurrence of that Departments	
18			ASAME 164 ASAMHO	24/03/2009	0.09	Secretary to GOK, Social Welfare	Form 22A called for, form not enclosed	
19			FD 628 BRS 2008	27/02/2009	28.82	Secretary to GOK, (FR&BCC), Finance Department	Non-plan to Plan without prior concurrence of that Departments	
20	13	Food and Civil Supplies	ANASA 22 EBATA 09	30/01/2009	0.15	Secretary to Govt, Food and Civil Supplies Dept, Vidhana Soudha, B'lore	Sanction for reappropriation not communicated	
21	17	Education	FD 678 BRS 2008	17/03/2009	0.56	Pr Sect to GOK, F.D (FR&BCC), Vidhana Soudha B'lore	Budget provision does not tally	
22			ED 95 YOYOKE	04/11/2008	0.50	Dy Sect to GOK, Education Dept. M.S.Buildings, Bangalore	Statement not self balanced.	

Sl.		Grant	Re-appropri	ation Order	Amount	Issuing Authority	Reasons for
No.			Number	Date			rejection
23			FD 372 BRS 2008	10/04/2008	60.00	Secretary to GOK,FD(FR&BC C)V.S,B'lore	Partial Amount already re-appd & not self balanced
24			ED 2 UNO 2008	17/01/2009	0.10	Dy Sect to GOK, Education Dept. M.S.Buildings, B'lore	Statement not self balanced, specific reasons and sanction not there.
25			ED 01 RAHU 2009	21/02/2009	0.50	Secretary to GOK, Education Dept, General, M.S.Buildings, Bangalore	Statement not self balanced
26	18	Commerce & Industries	FD 656 BRS 2008	03/11/2009	0.008	Secy to GOK, FD (FR&BCC), Bangalore	Involve transfer of funds with same ZP's
27			FD 657 BRS 2008	03/12/2009	0.05	Secy to GOK, FD (FR&BCC), Bangalore	Involve transfer of funds with same ZP's
28			FD 702 BRS 2008	20/03/2009	0.04	Secy to GOK, FD (FR&BCC), Bangalore	Involve transfer of funds with same ZP's
29	20	Public Works	PWD 250 PSP 2008	27/11/2008	0.50	Secretary to Public Works, Ports and Inland Water Supplies Dept.	Sanction order not communicated, form 22A not enclosed.
30	22	Health & Family Welfare Services	FD 693 BRS 2008	19/03/2009	0.04	Pr.Secy to GOK, F.D.(FR&BCC), Vidhana Soudha, B'lore	Re-appropriation within the same ZP's
31			FD 722 BRS 2008	21/03/2009	0.25	Pr.Secy to GOK, F.D. (FR&BCC), Vidhana soudha, B'lore	Re-appropriated figures are from the same classification, budget provision does not tally
32	23	Labour	ACT 1 CR 31	15/10/2008	0.02	Commissioner of labour, Karnataka Bhavan, B'lore	Statement does not tally.
. 33	26	Planning, Statistics, Science & Technology	PD 29 PSD 2008	06/10/2008	0.28	Under Secretary to Govt, Planning, Programming and Statistics Dept.	Form 22A called for, form not enclosed
34			PD 5 PSD 2009	13/02/2009	0.03	Under Secretary to Govt, Planning, Programming and Statistics Dept.	Proper sanction order and reasons for the saving not given.
35	27	Law	KAT ACCTS RAP 08-09	06/09/2008	0.18	Registrar, KAT, Bangalore	Exceeds the limit prescribed in Article 311(b) of KFC

### 2.13

# Statement of various grants/appropriations in which unspent provision occurred but no part of which was surrendered

(Refer paragraph 2.3.15,page 54)

Sl.No.		Grant and section	Unspent provision
SI.NU.	3	Finance	provision
1	2	(Revenue Charged)	0.23
2	4	Department of Personnel and Administrative Reforms	
		(Capital Voted)	5.00
3	5	Home and Transport	
	100	(Capital Voted)	62.25
4	6	Infrastructure Development	0.70
		(Revenue Voted)	0.79
5	7	(Capital Voted)  Rural Development and Panchayat Raj	126.63
J	J.	(Capital Voted)	383.66
6	10	Social Welfare	303.00
		(Revenue Voted)	210.56
		(Capital Voted)	68.43
7	11	Women and Child Development	
0		(Capital Voted)	16.03
8	12	Information, Tourism and Youth Services	41.51
9	13	(Capital Voted) Food and Civil Supplies	41.51
.,	13	(Revenue Charged)	0.03
		(Capital Voted)	2.47
10	14	Revenue	
		(Revenue Charged)	0.68
		(Capital Voted)	48.37
11	15	Information Technology	
		(Revenue Voted)	1.33
		(Capital Voted)	17.79
12	16	Housing	
		(Revenue Voted)	44.24
		(Capital Voted)	140.23
13	19	Urban Development	
		(Revenue Voted)	1,608.50
9.3	2.2	(Capital Voted)	528.90
14	20	Public Works	1.050.00
15	23	(Capital Voted)  Labour	1,058.90
13	43	(Capital Voted)	2.03
16	24	Energy	2.03
		(Revenue Voted)	485.75
		(Capital Voted)	59.37
	25 57	Total	4,913.68

### 2.14

### Surrender of unspent provision

(Refer paragraph 2.3.15,page 54)

			(Rupees in erore)					
Sl. No.		Grant/Section	Amount of unspent provision	Amount surrendered	Amount not surrendered			
(1)		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)			
1	1	Agriculture and Horticulture						
		Revenue Voted	829.63	196.94	632.69			
		Revenue Charged	0.18	0.08	0.10			
		Capital Voted	30.27	10.02	20.25			
2	2	Animal Husbandry & Fisheries						
		Revenue Voted	159.30	39.83	119.47			
		Revenue Charged	0.20	0.07	0.13			
		Capital Voted	52.51	10.76	41.75			
3	3	Finance						
		Revenue Voted	854.49	38.34	816.15			
		Capital Voted	8.67	8.51	0.16			
4	4	Department of Personnel and						
		Administrative Reforms						
		Revenue Voted	51.77	0.95	50.82			
		Revenue Charged	9.87	0.47	9.40			
5	5	Home and Transport						
		Revenue Voted	171.85	101.03	70.82			
6	7	Rural Development and Panchayat Raj						
		Revenue Voted	363.28	1.88	361.40			
7	8	Forest, Ecology and Environment						
		Revenue Voted	62.14	33.45	28.69			
8	9	Co-operation						
		Revenue Voted	187.55	49.52	138.03			
		Capital Voted	2.46	0.70	1.76			
9	11	Women and Child Development						
		Revenue Voted	87.30	7.24	80.06			
10	12	Information, Tourism and Youth						
		Services						
		Revenue Voted	36.31	15.34	20.97			
11	13	Food and Civil Supplies						
		Revenue Voted	9.40	1.74	7.66			
12	17	Education						
		Revenue Voted	375.32	60.98	314.34			
		Capital Voted	101.36	10.82	90.54			
13	18	Commerce and Industries						
		Revenue Voted	563.79	31.33	532.46			
		Capital Voted	68.11	19.17	48.94			
14	20	Public Works						
		Revenue Voted	314.03	0.12	313.91			
15	21	Water Resources						
		Revenue Voted	57.01	10.88	46.13			
		Capital Voted	1,509.75	237.80	1,271.95			
16	22	Health and Family Welfare Services						
		Revenue Voted	186.69	94.85	91.84			
		Capital Voted	120.02	34.82	85.20			

Sl. No.		Grant/Section	Amount of unspent provision	Amount surrendered	Amount not surrendered
17	23	Labour			
		Revenue Voted	73.73	0.91	72.82
18	25	Kannada and Culture			
		Revenue Voted	49.00	11.99	37.01
		Capital Voted	3.91	0.32	3.59
19	26	Planning, Statistics, Science and			
		Technology			
		Revenue Voted	235.23	8.75	226.48
20	27	Law			
		Revenue Voted	23.16	2.40	20.76
21	28	Parliamentary Affairs and Legislation			
		Revenue Voted	22.89	22.03	0.86
		Revenue Charged	0.57	0.55	0.02
22	29	Debt Servicing			
		Revenue Charged	746.07	0.12	745.95
		Capital Charged	1,379.28	328.92	1,050.36
		Total	8,747.10	1,393.63	7,353.47

### 2.15

### Cases of surrender of funds in excess of Rs. One crore on 30 and 31 March 2009

(Refer paragraph 2.3.15,page 54)

				(Rupees I	n crore)
Sl. No.		Grant	Total provision	Amount of surrender	Percentage to total provision
					5
1	1	Agriculture and Horticulture	2,183.77	207.03	9
2	2	Animal Husbandry and Fisheries	721.28	43.15	6
3	3	Finance	7,346.09	46.85	1
4	4	Department of Personnel and Administrative Reforms	517.80	1.43	
5	5	Home and Transport	2,506.42	101.03	4
6	7	Rural Development and Panchayat Raj	3,732.94	1.88	
7	8	Forest, Ecology and Environment	534.07	33.63	6
8	9	Co-operation	579.31	50.23	9
9	11	Women and Child Development	1,128.21	7.24	1
10	12	Information, Tourism and Youth Services	327.15	15.34	5
11	13	Food and Civil Supplies	800.77	1.74	
12	14	Revenue	2,357.20	17.96	1
13	17	Education	9,076.23	71.80	1
14	18	Commerce and Industries	1,544.36	50.51	3
15	21	Water Resources	4,808.07	248.69	.5
16	22	Health and Family Welfare Services	2,348.89	129.68	6
17	25	Kannada and Culture	190.11	12.31	6
18	26	Planning, Statistics, Science and Technology	513.49	8.75	2
19	27	Law	268.84	2.40	1
20	28	Parliamentary Affairs and Legislation	67.40	22.59	34
21	29	Debt Servicing	8,435.28	329.04	4
1.64		Total - Andrews Research Add Carlotte	49,987.68	1,403.28	- 建铁基基件2分子

### 2.16

## Results of review of substantial surrenders made during the year

(Refer paragraph 2.3.16,page 54)

						(Rupees in crore)
SI. No.	Grant	Name of the scheme (Head of Account)	Provi- sion	Amount Surrendered	Percentage of Surrender	Reasons
1.	01 Agriculture and	2401-103-01 Seed Farms	4.80	2.35	49	
2.	Horticulture	2401-105-01 Soil Health Centres	7.43	4.95	67	Non-receipt of sanction from Government fo taking up building repair works at Soi Health Centres
3.		2401-108-1-13 Mini – Mission II under Technology Mission on Cotton	3.00	1.34	45	
4.		2401-800-3-06 Hasiru Habba (Krishi Mela)	7.50	5.74	76	Due to prevailing election code of conduct, the funds were not utilised completely.
5.		2402-102-01 Directorate and Other Establishments	3.60	2.01	56	Vacant posts.
6.		2401-800-1-53 Agricultural Technology Management Agency (ATMA) Model	1.25	0.75	60	Payment of only 10 per cent share of Government to Extension, Director and Committee, Regional Centre, South, Agricultural University, Bangalore
7.		2401-800-3-01 Strengthening of Raitha Samparka Kendras	62.00	39.00	63	
8.		2402-800-01 Farm Ponds in Farmer's Field	0.01	0.01	100	
9.		2402-800-02 Development of Saline and Alkaline Water Logged Areas	5.00	4.07	81	Non-implementation of Scheme upto expected level due to incidental reasons
10.		4402-800-01 RIDF Assisted Watershed Development	10.00	10.00	100	Non-receipt of orders from Government
11.		2402-102-25 CSS-Soil conservation in the catchment of River Valley Project by Watershed Development Department- Salaries	8.90	3.99	45	Vacant posts
12.		2402-102-87 Comprehensive Watershed Development Project -EAP	108.35	73.78	68	Due to non- implementation of scheme upto expected level
13.		2402-109-02 Karnataka	1.60	0.74	47	Vacant posts, non-

Sl. No.	Grant	Name of the scheme (Head of Account)	Provi- sion	Amount Surrendered	Percentage of Surrender	Reasons
		Watershed Training Centre			Surrender	receipt of permission to purchase equipment, due to delayed submission of claims
14.	02 Animal Husbandry and Fisheries	2403-001-01 Director Animal Husbandry and Veterinary Services	0.07	0.07	100	
15.		2403-101-17 CSS of setting up of State Veterinary Council	0.60	0.30	50	Non-release of grants by Government of India
16.		2403-101-25 Institute for Vaccine Production	0.05	0.05	100	
17.		2403-113-04 Animal Husbandry Statistics and Livestock Census	10.00	7.41	74	Non-release of funds by Government of India
18.		2404-191-1-14 Karnataka Milk Federation	6.00	6.00	100	
19.		2404-191-1-15 Dairy Science College, Gulbarga	0.50	0.50	100	
20.		4403-101-10 Establishment of Veterinary College at Gadag	0.50	0.45	90	Postponement of proposal for opening veterinary college at Gadag
21.		4405-800-2-03 Construction of Fisheries, Link Roads, Bridges and Jetties with NABARD Assistance (RIDF)	10.00	5.00	50	
22.	03 Finance	2039-00-800-02 Enforcement Activities	17.00	14.40	85	Non-finalisation of the proposal for purchase of necessary equipments such as tools and plants, camera, binocular etc required for enforcement activities due to inadequate financial powers
23.		2216-80-103-01 Subsidy to HDFC on House Building Loans to Government Servants	7.00	7.00	100	Due to non-utilisation
24.		7610-00-201-0-02 House Building Advance to All India Service Officers	3.00	2.92	98	Non-receipt of sufficient claims
25.		7610-00-202-01 Motor Conveyance Advance to Government Servants including AIS officers	4.00	3.63	90	Non-receipt of sufficient claims
26.		7610-00-202-03 Motor Conveyance to MLC's	0.80	0.56	71	Non-receipt of sufficient claims
27.		7610-00-203 Advance for purchase of other conveyances	0.50	0.50	100	Non-receipt of sufficient claims
28.		7610-00-204 Advance for Purchase of Computers	1.00	0.84	84	Non-receipt of sufficient claims
29.	09 Co- operation	2425-107-1 Establishment	0.75	0.34	46	
30.		2425-107-2-48 Financial Assistance to Women's	3.00	1.91	64	Non-receipt of eligible proposals for claims

Sl. No.	Grant	Name of the scheme (Head of Account)	Provi- sion	Amount Surrendered	Percentage of Surrender	Reasons
31.		Milk Producers Co- operative Societies for Construction of Building 2425-108-60 Subsidy under NCDC sponsored integrated co-operative development project (ICDP)	0.50	0.50	100	
32.		2425-108-61 Interest subsidy on working Capital to Marketing and Consumer Co-operative Societies	2.00	1.00	50	Due to not implementation conscience
33.		2425-108-62 Financial Assistance to Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes, BCM and Minorities Co- operative Societies	3.00	3.00	100	Due to not implementation conscience
34.		3475-800-09 Rashtriya Krishi Vikasa Yojane – Agricultural Marketing	13.20	9.20	70	
35.	21 Water Resources	4702-101-1-09 National Project for Repair, Renovation and Restoration of Water Bodies	50.00	46.21	92	Non grant of permissic to this proposal from GOI
36.		4702-101-2-80 Karnataka Tank Development Project (Jala Samvardhana Yojana Sangha) EAP	240.00	190.00	79	Utilisation of function pertaining to previous year during the current year as the scheme season / community based project.
37.	22 Health and Family Welfare Services	2210-01-110-2-40 Telemedicine Project Phase II	2.01	1.01	50	p. sjern
38.		2210-01-110-2-41 Geriatric Services	1.01	0.72	72	
39.		2210-01-110-2-80 Secondary Level Hospitals	0.99	0.49	50	
40.		2210-06-101-4-06 Voluntary Health Organisation for Leprosy Control	0.27	0.15	56	Non-receipt of bills i time
41.		2210-06-800-81 KHSDRP Organisation Development	2.62	1.38	53	Non-appointment of Organisational Consultants and nor implementation of the
42.		2210-06-800-82 KHSDRP Public Health Competition Fund (PHCF)	2.60	2.44	94	project Non – appointment of NGOs in all the district for programme implementation
43.		2210-06-800-83 KHSDRP Health Financing	1.30	0.95	73	Due to linking of Healt Insurance component to 'Suvarna Arogya Scheme' and also taking up

Sl. No.	Grant	Name of the scheme (Head of Account)	Provi- sion	Amount Surrendered	Percentage of Surrender	Reasons
44.		2210-06-800-84 KHSDRP Project Management and	17.57	11.41	65	preliminary activities Non-achievement of targets under different
45.		Evaluation 4210-01-110-1-86 KHSDRP Project Management and	7.50	6.32	84	project components Purchase of computers at taluk level was postponed
46.		Evaluation 4210-03-101-1-01 Buildings ISM&H	6.90	4.37	63	Government Ayurvedic Medical College at Shimoga was not constructed
47.	25 Kannada and Culture	2205-103-25 Heritage Museum	3.00	3.00	100	Non-commitment of Civil Works due to administrative and technical reasons.
48.		2220-01-800-14 Establishment of Memorial in honour of the late Dr. Rajkumar	5.00	4.00	80	Due to restriction of expenditure to the sanction from Government
49.		4202-04-800-1-07 Archeology and Museum	0.32	0.32	100	
50.	26 Planning, Statistics, Science and Technology	2575-02-800-0-01 Samavikasa Yojane	5.00	5.00	100	
51.	29 Debt Servicing	2049-03-107-1-240 Debt Servicing	0.20	0.12	60	Non receipt of bills from Dy. Commissioners and Tashildars
52.		6003-110-2 Overdraft with Reserve Bank of India	350.00	328.92	94	Non-availment of overdraft facility from the Reserve Bank of India
THE P		Total	1003.20	823.82	82	

2.17

### Rush of Expenditure

(Refer paragraph 2.3.17,page 54)

Sl. No.	Expenditure incurred during		Total	% of total expenditure incurred during		
51. 110.	Major Head	Jan – Mar 2009	March 2009	expenditure	Jan-Mar 2009	March 2009
1	2203	58.48	42.40	145.57	40	29
2	2215	125.89	72.02	211.47	60	34
3	2505	30.76	30.45	78.87	39	39
4	2506	2.63	1.77	4.42	60	40
5	2701	32.57	22.34	81.35	40	27
6	2705	25.71	19.54	59.29	43	33
7	2711	0.15	0.14	0.40	37	35
8	2810	6.78	4.96	6.98	97	71
9	4055	40.56	40.56	103.64	39	39
10	4225	191.65	103.68	227.80	84	46
11	4235	47.45	39.49	48.37	98	82
12	4401	7.38	7.38	7.38	100	100
13	4405	3.58	2.09	4.76	75	44
14	4702	269.97	180.63	432.56	62	42
15	4705	5.28	5.28	5.28	100	100
16	4851	31.22	28.00	35.30	88	79
17	4860	0.99	0.65	1.59	62	41
18	5465	242.03	157.32	381.85	63	41

### Errors in budgeting

(Refer paragraph 2.6,page 56)

				(Rupees in crore)
Sl. No.	Grant	Head of account	Amount involved	Error
1	9 –Co-operation	4225 – Capital Outlay on Welfare of Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and Other Backward Classes – Welfare of Scheduled Castes – Investments in Public Sector and Other undertakings – Micro Credit through Self Help Groups (SHGs) - Investments	1.50	Provision (Supplementary) was to be made under Grant No.10
2	17-Education	2204 – Sports and Youth Services- Physical Education-Nationalised Physical Education Institution, Chikkaballapur	0.04	Provision (Supplementary) was to be made under Grant No.12
			1.54	
3	9 – Co- operation	2425 – Co-operation	186.01	According to correction slip number 620, the provision to be made under 2235 of Grant 10
4	17 – Education	2202-General Education	226.00	According to correction slip number 583 new minor head to be opened to accommodate 'Sarva Shikshna Abhiyan'
5	20 – Public Works	2216 - Housing	54.99	According to correction slip number 535, the provision to be made under 2216-05-06-09
6	21 – Water Resources	4701 – Capital Outlay on Major and Medium Irrigation	263.21	According to correction slip number 663, the provision to be made under 2235-04-101.
		Total	730.21	

### 2.19

### Balances held in PD account at the end of the 2008-09

(Refer paragraph 2.7.2,page 57)

		(Rupees in crore)
Sl. No.	Name of the Administrator / Department	Balance
1	Deputy Commissioner, Bagalkote	
	CRF	11.18
	Miscellaneous	9.39
2	Deputy Commissioner, Belgaum	
	CRF	12.12
3	Deputy Commissioner, Gulbarga	
	CRF	9.64
4	Commissioner, Food and Civil Supplies,	22.02
7	Bangalore	22.02
5	Special Land Acquisition Officer, National	2.28
5	Highways, Bangalore.	2.20
6	Superintendent of Police, Central Prison,	
	Bangalore.	
7	Commissioner, Social Welfare, Bangalore	25.17
8	Commissioner of Textiles, Bangalore.	23.31
9	Director of Investment Tracking, Realisation, Small Savings & State Lottery, Bangalore	0.27
	Director of Investment Tracking, Realisation,	0.05
	Small Savings & State Lottery, Bangalore	0.03
10	Deputy Commissioner, Dharwad Account 1 -	
10	Calamity Relief Fund	
	CRF	7.42
	Miscellaneous	2.75
11	Deputy Commissioner, Mysore	
	CRF	3.82
	Miscellaneous	25.61
12	Deputy Commissioner, Bangalore Urban	
	CRF	5.01
	Miscellaneous	79.87
13	Deputy Secretary to Chief Minister (Chief	1.57
13	Minister Relief Fund)	1.37
	Total	241.48
CDE C	alamity Daliaf Evad	

CRF - Calamity Relief Fund

## Non reconciliation of balances in PD Account as at the end of March 2009

(Refer paragraph 2.7.3,page 57)

			,	Rupees in crore)
Sl. No.	Name of the Administrator / Department	Balance as per Administrator	Balance as per Treasury	Difference
1	Deputy Commissioner, Bagalkote	9.39	12.08	(-)2.69
2	Deputy Commissioner, Belgaum	12.12	15.50	(-)3.38
3	Deputy Commissioner, Gulbarga	9.64	9.72	(-)0.08
4	Commissioner, Food and Civil Supplies, Bangalore	22.02	26.64	(-)4.62
5	Special Land Acquisition Officer, National Highways, Bangalore.	2.28	2.12	0.16
6	Commissioner, Social Welfare, Bangalore	25.17	30.64	(-)5.47
7	Commissioner of Textiles, Bangalore.	23.31	20.99	2.32
8	Dy. Dir of Invest Tracking, Realisation, Small Savings & State Lottery, Bangalore	0.27	12.32	(-)12.05
9	Dir of Invest Tracking, Realisation, Small Savings & State Lottery, Bangalore	0.05	4.92	(-)4.87
10	Deputy Commissioner, Dharwad	7.42	8.26	(-)0.84
11	Deputy Commissioner, Dharwad	2.75	12.80	(-)10.05
12	Deputy Commissioner, Mysore	25.61	29.95	(-)4.34
13	Deputy Commissioner, Bangalore Urban	5.01	3.99	1.02
14	Deputy Commissioner, Bangalore Urban	79.87	80.52	(-)0.65
15	Chief Minister Relief Fund	1.57	3.83	(-)2.26

3.1

### Utilization certificates outstanding as on 31 March, 2009

(Refer paragraph 3.1,page 61)

(Rupees in lakh)

Sl. No.	Major head of account	Year	Utilisation outsta	certificates anding
			No.	Amount
	<u>2</u>	3		
1	2203- Technical education	1992-93	3	1.33
2	2204- Sports and youth services	1989-90 1990-91	12 1	5.93
		1998-99	2	0.10
0	2205- Art and culture		3	94.75
3	2203- Art and culture	1986-87 1987-88	5	5.30
		1988-89	23	5.01
		1990-91	21	19.48
		1991-92	3	63.70
		1993-94	25	2.25
		1999-00	9	52.48
		2000-01	4	159.65
		2003-04	131	2.07
		2003-04	23	778.40
		2004-03	534	69.81
		2005-00	783	1521.68
		2007-08	304	5204.72
4	2217- Urban development	1993-94	6	5282.25
4	2217- Orban development			271.52
		2001-02	5	293.84
		2002-03	2	638.00
		2003-04	8	8355.00
		2004-05	30	35705.60
		2005-06	26	14683.59
		2006-07	2	506.65
5	2220- Information and publicity	2007-08	11	44.48
6	2235- Social security and welfare	1986-87	1	1.27
		1992-93	1	0.31
		1993-94	4	1.61
		1994-95	2	0.19
7	2245- Relief on account of natural calamities	2002-03	3	140.80
8	2404- Dairy development	2007-08	3	4.00
9	2515- Other rural development programmes	1988-89	23	428.36
		1989-90	3	24.30

Sl. No.	Major head of account	Year		certificates anding
			No.	Amount
1	2			5
		1990-91	47	484.24
		1991-92	51	431.72
		1992-93	15	172.40
		1993-94	28	352.68
		1994-95	62	1187.14
		1999-00	25	358.39
		2000-01	37	566.35
		2001-02	93	7860.28
		2002-03	16	1377.11
		2003-04	12	1210.74
		2004-05	57	2124.34
		2005-06	57	5239.75
		2006-07	49	3837.01
		2007-08	60	2826.52
10	2851- Village and small industries	2006-07	12	93.66
11	3425- Other scientific research	2003-04	2	24.78
12	3475- Other general economic services	1997-98	1	979.13
		1998-99	2	371.34
		2001-02	5	120.41
		2002-03	11	243.40
	Total		2658	1,04,228.49

3.2

Non-receipt of information pertaining to institutions substantially financed by the Government (Refer paragraph 3.2, page 62)

Sl. No.	Department	Number of institutions	Years for which information not received
1.	Co-operation	25	1980-81 to 1982-83, 1983-84 to 1985-86 and 1993-94 to 2008-09
2.	Commerce and industries	19	2000-01 to 2008-09
3.	Education	224	1992-93 to 2008-09
4.	Forest, environment and ecology	36	2008-09
5.	Health & family welfare services	8	1999-2000 to 2008-09
6.	Labour	1	1999-2000 to 2008-09
7.	Law	1	2001-02 to 2008-09
8.	Planning	3	2000-01 to 2008-09
9.	Public works and CADA	6	2000-01 to 2008-09
10.	Revenue	1	2001-02 to 2003-04, 2008-09
11.	Rural development and panchayati raj	1	2000-01 to 2008-09
12.	Science and technology	3	2000-01 to 2008-09
13.	Urban development	9	1994-95 to 2008-09
14.	Youth services and sports	4	1999-2000 to 2008-09
15.	Animal husbandry & fisheries	4	2003-04 to 2008-09
16.	Social welfare	3	2003-04 to 2008-09
	TOTAL	348	

3.3

Status of submission of accounts of autonomous bodies and placement of audit reports before the State Legislature (Refer paragraph 3.3, page 62)

SI. No	Body	Period of entrustment	Year upto which accounts rendered	Year up to which audit report issued	Placement of audit reports before the Legislature
1.	Karnataka state khadi and village industries board, Bangalore	2007-08 to 2011-12	2007-08	2007-08	2006-07 25-7-08
2.	Karnataka industrial areas development board, Bangalore	2004-05 to 2008-09	2007-08	2007-08	2006-07 19-1-09
3.	Karnataka slum clearance board, Bangalore	2007-08 to 2011-12	2008-09	2007-08	2006-07 19-1-09
4.	Bangalore water supply and sewerage board, Bangalore	2004-05 to 2008-09	2007-08	2007-08	2006-07 25-7-08
5.	Karnataka housing board, Bangalore	2006-07 to 2010-11	2007-08	2007-08	2006-07 25-6-08
6.	Karnataka state legal services authority, Bangalore and 30 district legal services authorities	-	2007-08	2007-08	2005-06 19-1-09
7.	Karnataka bio diversity board, Bangalore	2008-09 to 2010-11	2008-09	2007-08	2006-07 25-6-08
8.	Karnataka urban water supply & drainage board	2007-08 to 2009-10	2008-09	2007-08	2006-07 25-6-08
9.	Bangalore development authority	2007-08 to 2009-10	2008-09	2007-08	2006-07 25-7-08

### 3.4

Position of arrears in finalization of proforma accounts by the departmentally managed commercial and quasi-commercial undertaking (Refer paragraph 3.4, page 63)

(Rupees i	n crore)

The second second		In way to a limit to the		(Rupees in crore)
SI. No.	Undertaking	Accounts finalized upto	Investment as per the last accounts finalized	Remarks
1	Chamarajendra Technical Institute Mysore	1984-85	-	Proforma accounts due from 1985-86
2	Government Saw Mills, Joida	1968-69	-	Proforma accounts due from 1969-70. Undertaking closed w.e.f. 27-4-1971.
3	Dasara Exhibition Committee, Mysore	1980-81	=	Proforma accounts due from 1981-82
4	Bangalore Dairy, Bangalore	1973-74	-	Company stands transferred to Karnataka Milk Producers Co- operative Federation Limited from November 1984.
5	Government Milk Supply Scheme, Hubli -Dharwad	1980-81	-	Proforma accounts due from 1981-82. Transferred to Karnataka Dairy Development Corporation (KDDC).
6	Government Milk Supply Scheme, Mysore	1968-69	-	Proforma accounts due from 1969-70. Transferred to KDDC
7	Government Milk Supply Scheme, Belgaum	1976-77	-	Proforma accounts due from 1977-78. Transferred to KDDC.
8	Government Milk Supply Scheme, Gulbarga	1982-83	=	Proforma accounts due from 1983-84. Transferred to KDDC.
9	Government Milk Supply Scheme, Bhadravathi	1980-81	-	Proforma accounts due from 1981-82. Transferred to KDDC.
10	Government Milk Supply Scheme, Mangalore	1982-83	-	Proforma accounts due from 1983-84. Transferred to KDDC.
11	Government Milk Supply Scheme, Kudige	1972-73	-	Proforma accounts due from 1973-74. Transferred to KDDC
12	Vaccine Institute, Belgaum	1992-93	-	Proforma accounts due from 1993- 94
13	Government Silk Filature, Kollegal	2007-08	2.25	Proforma accounts due for 2008-09
14	Government Silk Filature, Chamrajanagar	2007-08	2.84	Proforma accounts due for 2008-09
15	Government Silk Filature, Santhemarahally	2006-07	3.38	Proforma accounts due for 2007-08 and 2008-09
16	Government Silk Filature, Mambally	2006-07	2.84	Proforma accounts due for 2007-08 and 2008-09
17	Government Silk Twisting and Weaving Factory, Mudigundam	2006-07	1.45	Proforma accounts due for 2007-08 and 2008-09
18	Government Central Workshop, Madikeri	2005-06	0.06	Proforma accounts due from 2006-07 to 2008-09
19	Karnataka Government Insurance Department, Bangalore	2007-08	No capital account	Proforma accounts due for 2008-09

#### Department wise/duration wise break up of the cases of theft and misappropriation

(Refer paragraph 3.5, page 63)

(Rupees in lakh)

Department		5 years	100	10 years		15 years	Upto	20 years	Upto	25 years		e than 25 years	Т	otal
	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
Animal husbandry and veterinary services							1	1.1					1	1.1
Commerce and industries					6	17.79	2	2.39					8	20.18
Education					3	1.74			1	0.08	2	0.09	6	1.91
Finance					2	4.89			1	0.53			3	5.42
Forest, environment and ecology	2	2.93			8	264.47			1	0.1	3	2.78	14	270.28
Health and family welfare			1	4.90	3	9.86	2	1.02			14	4.40	20	20.18
Home					1	20.4	2	65.5			1	0.65	4	86.55
Horticulture			2	26.68	5	14.52							7	41.2
Information(No cases), tourism and youth services					14	32.04							14	32.04
Labour			2	8.16	2	3.98			2	0.89	1	0.89	7	13.92
Law and parliamentary affairs			9	3.49									9	3.49
Planning					1	1.01							1	1.01
Public works	1	23.82	6	10.62	14	168.83	4	35.54			2	1.09	27	239.9
Revenue					5	8.99					5	1.19	10	10.18
Rural development and panchayat raj					1	0.04			2	0.14	6	0.19	9	0.37
Social welfare									1	0.25	1	2.69	2	2.94
Water resources			5	111.28	12	72.89	27	54.84	1	0.97	27	16.14	72	256.12
Women and child development							2	0.87	1	0.01			3	0.88
Total	3	26.75	25	165.13	77	621.45	40	161.26	10	2.97	62	30.11	217	1007.67

3.6

# Department wise and category-wise detail of theft and misappropriation cases (Refer paragraph 3.5, page 63)

(Rupees in lakh)

Department	The	eft	Misapprop	riation/Loss of	(Rupees in lakh) Total		
				nent Money			
	No. of cases	Amount	No. of cases	Amount	No. of cases	Amount	
Animal husbandry and veterinary services	0	0	1	1.10	1	1.1	
Commerce and industries	1	1.42	7	18.76	8	20.1	
Education	3	0.44	3	1.47	6	1.9	
Finance	0	0	3	5.42	3	5.4	
Forest, environment and ecology	1	0.01	13	270.27	14	270.2	
Health and family welfare	4	1.04	16	19.14	20	20.13	
Home	0	0	4	86.55	4	86.5:	
Horticulture	0	0	7	41.20	7	41.20	
Youth services	0	0	14	32.04	14	32.04	
Labour	3	8.55	4	5.37	7	13.92	
Law and parliamentary affairs	8	1.44	1	2.05	9	3.49	
Planning	0	0	1	1.01	1	1.0	
Public works	0	0	27	239.90	27	239.9	
Water resources	7	5.32	65	250.80	72	256.12	
Revenue	1	0.06	9	10.12	10	10.18	
Rural development and panchayat raj	6	0.29	3	0.08	9	0.37	
Social welfare	0	0	2	2.94	2	2.94	
Women and child development	0	0	3	0.88	3	0.88	
Total	34	18.57	183	989.10	217	1,007.67	

### 3.7

### Department wise details of non-submission of stores and stock accounts

(Refer paragraph 3.6, page 64)

Sl. No.	Department	Officer responsible for furnishing accounts	Period for which accounts are due
1	Stamps and Registration	Annual Accounts Inspector General of Registration and Commissioner of Stamps	2001-02 to 2008-09
2 3	Agriculture Animal husbandry & veterinary services	Director of Agriculture Commissioner of Animal Husbandry & Veterinary Services	2007-08 & 2008-09
4	Commerce and industries	Director of Industries and Commerce	
5	Health and family welfare	Director, Indian System of Medicine and Homeopathy Director, Health and Family Welfare Services Director, Medical Education Karnataka State Drugs Logistics and	2007-08 & 2008-09 2008-09
6	Home	Warehousing Society Director General and Inspector General of Police Inspector General of Prisons	2008-09
7	Education	Director of Printing & Stationery	
		Half yearly accounts	
8	Public works	Executive Engineer (EE), National highways special division, Bangalore	2005-06 to 2008-09
		EE, National highways, Bangalore	2006-07 to 2008-09
		EE, Buildings division, No.1,Bangalore Mysore EE, NH, Mangalore, Karwar Chitradurga	2007-08 and 2008-09
		EE, PWD, Tumkur, Kolar, Chamarajnagar, Mandya, Haveri,	October 2007 to March 2008

Sl. No.	Department	Officer responsible for furnishing accounts	Period for which accounts are due
		Raichur, Yadgir	and 2008-09
		EE, PWD, ESI buildings division, Bangalore	
		EE, PWD, Madikeri, Shimoga, Chitradurga, Udupi, Gadag, Belgaum, Bijapur, Gulbarga, Bidar, Chikkodi	2008-09
		EE, NH, Bijapur	
		EE, PWD, Quality Control Division, Bangalore	October 2008 to March 2009
		EE, PWD, Bangalore, Chikmagalur, Davanagere, Dharwad, Karwar, Bagalkot, Bellary, Koppal, Mangalore	
		EE, Ports Division, Karwar	
		EE, NH, Hubli	
9	Water Resources	EE, No.3, KPC, Bhatambara	October 2006 to March
		CRO, Hydraulic division, KERS Mysore	
		CRO, TS wing, KERS, Mysore	
		No. 4, BRLBC, Bhadravathi	
		EE, No.5, CD, Yermarus, Malebennur	2007-08 and 2008-09
		EE, CD, Malebennur	2000 07
		EE, No.5, Davanagere	
		EE, QC, Munirabad	
		EE, W&M division, Gorur, Hunsagi	October 2007 to March 2008
		EE, No.3, CD, Sindhanoor	and 2008-09
		EE, No.1, KPCD, Bidar	2008-09
		EE, No.2, KPCD, Bhalki	
		EE, No.1, TRD, Munirabad	
		EE, No.1, CD, Odderahatty	
		EE, No.4, CD, Sirwar	
		EE, No.1, I&I division, Mysore	
		EE, No.6, CD, Bellary	
		EE, I&I, BR project	0 1 2000
		EE, W&M division, Bheemarayanagudi	October 2008

Sl. No.	Department	Officer responsible for furnishing accounts	Period for which accounts are due
		EE, No.1, Gauging Division, Hassan	to March 2009
		EE, No.2, Gauging Division, Bagalkot	
		EE, No.4 I&I division, Dharwad	
		EE, QCD, IPZ, Gulbarga	
10	Minor Irrigation	EE, MI division, Kolar, Belgaum and Bijapur	2006-07 to 2008-09
		EE, MI division, Bangalore	October 2006 to March 2007, 2007-08 and 2008-09
		EE, MI division, Tumkur, Chitradurga Shimoga, Dharwad and Bidar	2007-08 and 2008-09
		EE, MI division, Hassan, Mangalore Haliyal, Gulbarga, Kushtagi Bangalore(QC), Dharwad (QC)	October 2007 to March 2009
		EE, MI division, Mysore and Bellary	2008-09

